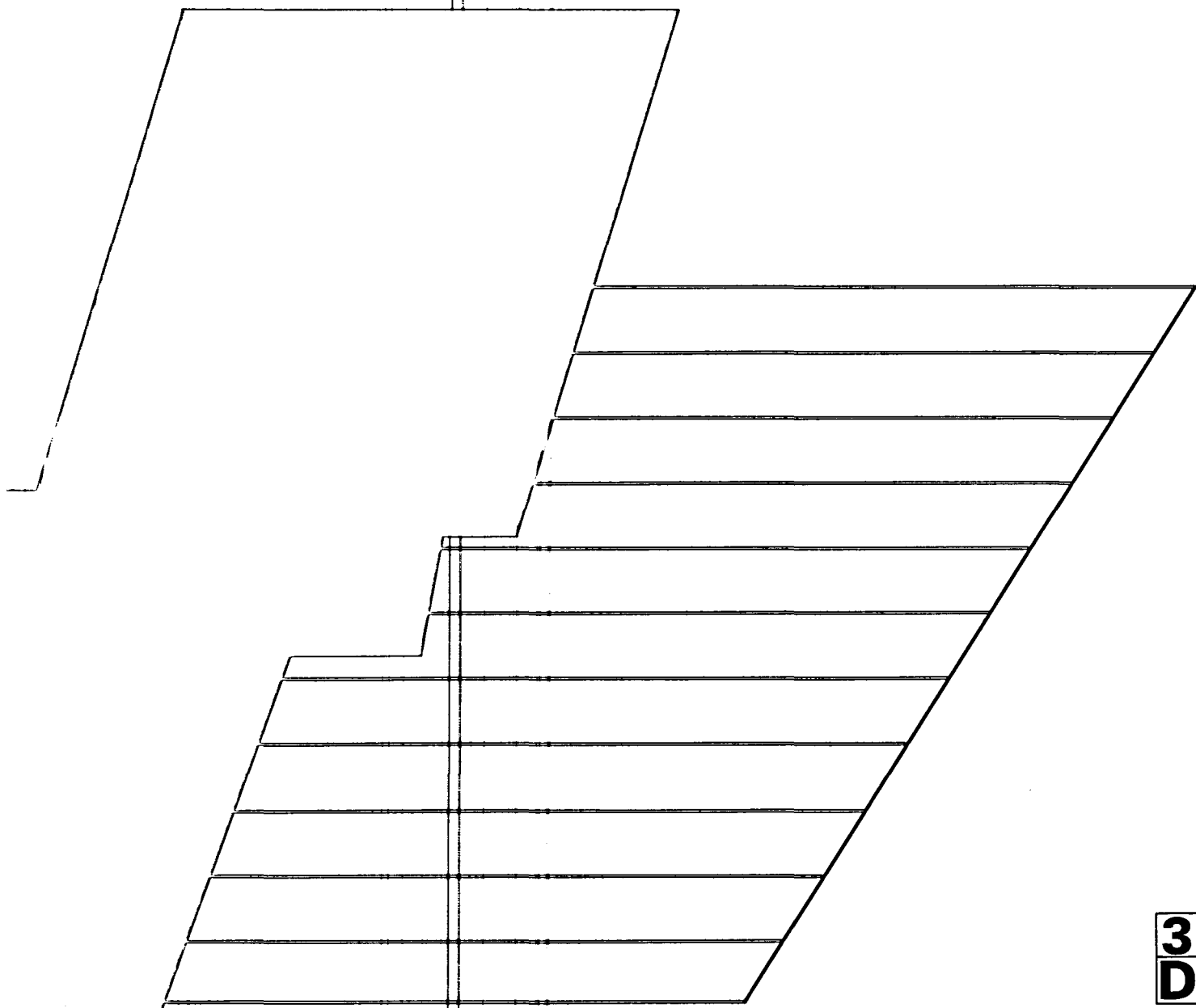




# DIGEST OF STATISTICS ON SOCIAL PROTECTION IN EUROPE

**Volume 4: Family**





STATISTISCHES AMT DER EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN  
STATISTICAL OFFICE OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES  
OFFICE STATISTIQUE DES COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES

L-2920 Luxembourg — Tél. 43 01-1 — Téléx COMEUR LU 3423  
B-1049 Bruxelles, rue de la Loi 200 — Tél. 299 11 11

Eurostat hat die Aufgabe, den Informationsbedarf der Kommission und aller am Aufbau des Binnenmarktes Beteiligten mit Hilfe des europäischen statistischen Systems zu decken.

Um der Öffentlichkeit die große Menge an verfügbaren Daten zugänglich zu machen und Benutzern die Orientierung zu erleichtern, werden zwei Arten von Publikationen angeboten: Statistische Dokumente und Veröffentlichungen.

Statistische Dokumente sind für den Fachmann konzipiert und enthalten das ausführliche Datenmaterial: Bezugsdaten, bei denen die Konzepte allgemeinbekannt, standardisiert und wissenschaftlich fundiert sind. Diese Daten werden in einer sehr tiefen Gliederung dargeboten. Die Statistischen Dokumente wenden sich an Fachleute, die in der Lage sind, selbständig die benötigten Daten aus der Fülle des dargebotenen Materials auszuwählen. Diese Daten sind in gedruckter Form und/oder auf Diskette, Magnetband, CD-ROM verfügbar. Statistische Dokumente unterscheiden sich auch optisch von anderen Veröffentlichungen durch den mit einer stilisierten Graphik versehenen weißen Einband.

Die zweite Publikationsart, die Veröffentlichungen, wenden sich an eine ganz bestimmte Zielgruppe, wie zum Beispiel an den Bildungsbereich oder an Entscheidungsträger in Politik und Verwaltung. Sie enthalten ausgewählte und auf die Bedürfnisse einer Zielgruppe abgestellte und kommentierte Informationen. Eurostat übernimmt hier also eine Art Beraterrolle.

Für einen breiteren Benutzerkreis gibt Eurostat Jahrbücher und periodische Veröffentlichungen heraus. Diese enthalten statistische Ergebnisse für eine erste Analyse sowie Hinweise auf weiteres Datenmaterial für vertiefende Untersuchungen. Diese Veröffentlichungen werden in gedruckter Form und in Datenbanken angeboten, die in Menütechnik zugänglich sind.

Um Benutzern die Datensuche zu erleichtern, hat Eurostat Themenkreise, d. h. eine Untergliederung nach Sachgebieten, eingeführt. Daneben sind sowohl die Statistischen Dokumente als auch die Veröffentlichungen in bestimmte Reihen, wie zum Beispiel „Jahrbücher“, „Konjunktur“, „Methoden“, untergliedert, um den Zugriff auf die statistischen Informationen zu erleichtern.

Y. Franchet  
Generaldirektor

It is Eurostat's responsibility to use the European statistical system to meet the requirements of the Commission and all parties involved in the development of the single market.

To ensure that the vast quantity of accessible data is made widely available, and to help each user make proper use of this information, Eurostat has set up two main categories of document: statistical documents and publications.

The statistical document is aimed at specialists and provides the most complete sets of data: reference data where the methodology is well established, standardized, uniform and scientific. These data are presented in great detail. The statistical document is intended for experts who are capable of using their own means to seek out what they require. The information is provided on paper and/or on diskette, magnetic tape, CD-ROM. The white cover sheet bears a stylized motif which distinguishes the statistical document from other publications.

The publications proper tend to be compiled for a well-defined and targeted public, such as educational circles or political and administrative decision-makers. The information in these documents is selected, sorted and annotated to suit the target public. In this instance, therefore, Eurostat works in an advisory capacity.

Where the readership is wider and less well defined, Eurostat provides the information required for an initial analysis, such as yearbooks and periodicals which contain data permitting more in-depth studies. These publications are available on paper or in Videotext databases.

To help the user focus his research, Eurostat has created 'themes' i.e. a subject classification. The statistical documents and publications are listed by series, e.g. yearbooks, short-term trends or methodology, in order to facilitate access to the statistical data.

Y. Franchet  
Director-General

Pour établir, évaluer ou apprécier les différentes politiques communautaires, la Commission des Communautés européennes a besoin d'informations.

Eurostat a pour mission, à travers le système statistique européen, de répondre aux besoins de la Commission et de l'ensemble des personnes impliquées dans le développement du marché unique.

Pour mettre à la disposition de tous l'importante quantité de données accessibles et faire en sorte que chacun puisse s'orienter correctement dans cet ensemble, deux grandes catégories de documents ont été créées: les documents statistiques et les publications.

Le document statistique s'adresse aux spécialistes. Il fournit les données les plus complètes: données de référence où la méthodologie est bien connue, standardisée, normalisée et scientifique. Ces données sont présentées à un niveau très détaillé. Le document statistique est destiné aux experts capables de rechercher, par leurs propres moyens, les données requises. Les informations sont alors disponibles sur papier et/ou sur disquette, bande magnétique, CD-ROM. La couverture blanche ornée d'un graphisme stylisé démarque le document statistique des autres publications.

Les publications proprement dites peuvent, elles, être réalisées pour un public bien déterminé, ciblé, par exemple l'enseignement ou les décideurs politiques ou administratifs. Des informations sélectionnées, triées et commentées en fonction de ce public lui sont apportées. Eurostat joue, dès lors, le rôle de conseiller.

Dans le cas d'un public plus large, moins défini, Eurostat procure des éléments nécessaires à une première analyse, les annuaires et les périodiques, dans lesquels figurent les renseignements adéquats pour approfondir l'étude. Ces publications sont présentées sur papier ou dans des banques de données de type vidéotext.

Pour aider l'utilisateur à s'orienter dans ses recherches, Eurostat a créé les thèmes, c'est-à-dire une classification par sujet. Les documents statistiques et les publications sont répertoriés par série — par exemple, annuaire, conjoncture, méthodologie — afin de faciliter l'accès aux informations statistiques.

Y. Franchet  
Directeur général

3308

# DIGEST OF STATISTICS ON SOCIAL PROTECTION IN EUROPE

Volume 4: Family

Theme  
Population and social conditions  
Series  
Studies and analyses



---

STATISTISCHES DOKUMENT  STATISTICAL DOCUMENT  DOCUMENT STATISTIQUE

Auf Recycling-Papier gedruckt  Printed on recycled paper  Imprimé sur papier recyclé

OSCE 15 00

The contents of this publication do not necessarily reflect the official opinions of the institutions of the European Communities.

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1993

ISBN 92-826-3722-0

© ECSS-EEC-EAEC, Brussels • Luxembourg, 1993

Reproduction is authorized, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

*Printed in Belgium*

# CONTENTS

## Part I INTRODUCTION

1.	Objectives . . . . .	6
2.	Classifications . . . . .	6
3.	Method used to compile the Digest . . . . .	8
4.	Presentation of data . . . . .	8
5.1.	Family function: Content . . . . .	8
5.2.	Family function: Definitions of types of benefit . . . . .	8

## Part II COUNTRY TABLES: Benefit expenditure and number of beneficiaries

Belgium . . . . .	12
Denmark . . . . .	16
Germany . . . . .	20
Greece . . . . .	24
Spain . . . . .	30
France . . . . .	34
Ireland . . . . .	40
Italy . . . . .	44
Luxembourg . . . . .	48
The Netherlands . . . . .	52
Portugal . . . . .	56
United Kingdom . . . . .	62

## Part III ANALYSIS AND COMPARATIVE TABLES

1.	Analysis . . . . .	70
2.	Comparative tables	
1.	Amounts of benefit by type - 1990 . . . . .	78
2.	Index of amounts of benefit by type: national currencies at 1985 prices . . . . .	79
3.	Trends in amounts of benefit in national currencies at 1985 prices . . . . .	80
4.	Amounts of benefit as a % of GDP and per capita . . . . .	81
5.	Structure by groups of schemes - 1990 . . . . .	82
6.	Benefits in cash and in kind by groups of schemes - 1990 . . . . .	83
7.	Structure by type of cash benefit - 1990 . . . . .	84

## Part IV DESCRIPTIVE FORMS BY TYPE OF BENEFIT

Belgium . . . . .	86
Denmark . . . . .	98
Germany . . . . .	111
Greece . . . . .	122
Spain . . . . .	134
France . . . . .	140
Ireland . . . . .	153
Italy . . . . .	169
Luxembourg . . . . .	174
The Netherlands . . . . .	179
Portugal . . . . .	182
United Kingdom . . . . .	212





At regular intervals Eurostat publishes <sup>(1)</sup> aggregated data on current social protection expenditure and receipts <sup>(2)</sup>, which are compiled and presented using the European ESSPROS methodology <sup>(3)</sup>. One classification of the benefits is by "functions", in other words by risk covered.

**The Digest of Statistics on Social Protection in Europe** - of which this paper will represent Volume IV devoted to the family function - provides more detailed data on total benefits paid and information on the numbers of beneficiaries.

## 1. Objectives

The initiative to publish a Digest of Statistics on Social Protection in Europe arose from the need to obtain, in respect of each function, a breakdown of the benefits paid and the corresponding numbers of beneficiaries.

This breakdown by types specific to each function and identical for all Member States, should allow a more refined analysis and more apposite comparisons between Member States.

The fact that the national data differentiated according to a standard European grid would then be broken down by national benefit type - determined according to the benefits received by the households and their reference to a specific law or regulation - would allow European comparisons (cf. Part III) and in-depth national analyses (as from Part II) to be undertaken concurrently, and the two approaches to be combined.

The fact sheets which describe the main features of national benefits (cf. Part IV) for a given function - i.e. the agency which procures the benefits, the conditions governing the granting of the benefits and the method of calculating them - should be of great assistance in interpreting the data.

Finally by collecting data at the level of the "agencies" or administrative units in the case of ordinary ESSPROS statistics, and at the level of national benefit types in the case of data in the Digest, comparisons of data originating from two different collecting methods enables valuable quality checks to be made.

## 2. Classifications

ESSPROS classifies social protection benefits as follows <sup>(4)</sup>:

- by country
- by function (or social risk)
- by scheme (or grouping of administrative units referred to as agencies)
- by type of benefit (general types, identical for all functions).

The classification and presentation of statistical results in the Digest are based on this ESSPROS classification, subject to the following clarifications.

a) Each volume of the Digest contains data (benefits paid and numbers of beneficiaries) for one of the twelve **functions**. Volume IV covers family as defined in point 5.1 of this introduction.

b) The data are presented by **country** (Part II), and summarized in the **comparative tables** (Part III).

c) They are classified in three **groups of schemes**:

- Basic scheme
- Supplementary schemes
- Means-tested welfare schemes

These correspond to the ESSPROS groups of schemes.

As a reminder and without repeating the full definitions in the methodology, the basic schemes (paragraph 317) are schemes which, pursuant to the provisions of laws or regulations, provide for primary protection against one or more risks.

The supplementary schemes, known as complementary or supplementary in the ESSPROS methodology (paragraph 326), are schemes which presuppose that, in the case in question, primary benefits are being granted under a basic scheme.

The means-tested welfare schemes are known as "schemes relating to other forms of social protection" in the ESSPROS (paragraph 329).

Benefits for families with insufficient means close to the poverty threshold are classified under "means-tested welfare schemes". On the other hand, when the amount of benefit varies according to the family income but that income is not necessarily close to the poverty threshold, the benefits are classified under basic schemes - for example, the "guaranteed family allowance" in Belgium has been classified under the first of the above-mentioned groups and the "children's allowance" in Germany under the second.

The first two groups of schemes in the ESSPROS (paragraph 316) are subdivided into national, general, special (themselves subdivided) and voluntary schemes. So as not to overburden the tables, these subdivisions have not been included here, since the Digest is not aimed at an institutional analysis of the schemes.

d) The **types of benefits** considered in this Digest are specific to each function; in this way they differ from the types of benefits in the ESSPROS (paragraph 605) which are identical for all the functions, and therefore more general.

In particular this change reflects the attempt to obtain uniform classifications for all countries at the level of homogeneity best suited to an analysis by function. The "types" in the Digest and in the ESSPROS differ therefore not in concept, but in the level at which the benefits enjoyed by the household are presented. These types are generic (for example, family allowance, family support benefit...) and combine national types which cover the same advantages derived by virtue of a law or a



ESSPROS	DIGEST - VOL IV: FAMILY
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>SCHEMES</b></p> <p>Basic</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. National</li> <li>. General</li> <li>. Special <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- statutory</li> <li>- other occupational</li> <li>- for victims of political events and natural disasters</li> <li>- other special</li> </ul> </li> <li>. Voluntary</li> </ul> <p>Complementary or supplementary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. National</li> <li>. General</li> <li>. Special <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- statutory</li> <li>- other occupational</li> <li>- for victims of political events and natural disasters</li> <li>- other special</li> </ul> </li> <li>. Voluntary</li> </ul> <p>Relating to other forms of social protection</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>SCHEMES</b></p> <p>Basic</p> <p>Supplementary</p> <p>Means-tested</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TYPES OF BENEFIT</b> (same for all functions)</p> <p>Cash benefits</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. income maintenance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- long term periodic</li> <li>- short term periodic</li> <li>- paid once only</li> </ul> </li> <li>. to compensate for special expenditure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- long term periodic</li> <li>- short term periodic</li> <li>- paid once only</li> </ul> </li> <li>. other <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- long term periodic</li> <li>- short term periodic</li> <li>- paid once only</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Benefits in kind</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. reimbursement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- medical care</li> <li>- social assistance</li> <li>- other reimbursement</li> </ul> </li> <li>. directly provided benefits <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- medical care</li> <li>- social assistance</li> <li>- other direct benefits</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TYPES OF BENEFIT</b> (specific to family function)</p> <p>Cash benefits</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. family allowance</li> <li>. family support benefit</li> <li>. supplement for dependants</li> <li>. other cash benefit</li> </ul> <p>Benefits in kind</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. accommodation</li> <li>. help at home</li> <li>. miscellaneous concessions</li> <li>. other benefit in kind</li> </ul>

specific regulation: e.g. in Spain, in the case of the "family allowance" type within the basic schemes, the family allowance for employees and the family aid for public employees are national types.

The various types of benefits and their definitions are listed in point 5.2 of this introduction. The national types of benefits are the subject of fact sheets (Part IV).

It can be concluded from the foregoing that the Digest uses the ESSPROS methodology, but adapts the grouping of benefits at the level of schemes and types.

### 3. Method used to compile the Digest

Eurostat requested an expert from each country to supply detailed data regarding the amounts of benefits paid and the numbers of beneficiaries in respect of each function, for the period 1980-1990, the data being accompanied by corresponding fact sheets.

Based on an analysis of this raw material, Eurostat compiled an initial classification of types of benefits for a given function common to all countries. It then proceeded to classify national types of benefits against this background. The data divisions were rearranged, the data and the fact sheets were completed.

This work was undertaken in close cooperation with the Member States. The link with the ESSPROS data was maintained throughout the procedure. Furthermore certain corrections will be made to the ESSPROS data based on the results of this work.

The current volume is the fruit of a first initiative. It should be updated and improved in two years. The other volumes are being prepared and will undoubtedly benefit from the experience gained here.

### 4. Presentation of data

Each volume of the Digest will deal with a function. This fourth volume deals with family.

There is first an introduction containing definitions of the family function and the types of benefits specific to it (Part I).

This is followed by country tables for the years 1980 to 1990 (Part II); these tables furnish two series of data by type of benefit and by national type<sup>(5)</sup>, i.e. on the one hand the sum of benefits paid expressed in national currency (Table 1) and on the other the number of recipients by national benefit type (Table 2).

Part III contains an analysis of the data on the basis of comparative tables. This part of the publication gives an overview of the trends and of the structure of expenditure on family in the Community and in each of the Member States.

Part IV contains notes describing the main characteristics of national benefit types for the family function. It includes the agency which procures the benefits, the

conditions governing award of the benefit and the method of calculating them.

In the tables, a colon ":" indicates that the data are not available and a hyphen "-" that they do not exist in the Member State in question.

### 5.1. Family function: Content

This function includes all benefits granted with a view to covering at least some of the costs incurred as a result of the presence of children or of other members of the family.

This function includes:

- a) family allowances
- b) additional or specific allowances granted for various reasons related to the life of the child: above a certain age limit, not in employment because of studies or vocational training, etc.
- c) additional allowances for various reasons related to family life
- d) school allowances
- e) supplementary payments for dependant(s) with as a legal basis the cover of another risk (sickness, invalidity, etc.)
- f) the provision of accommodation and various kinds of assistance to the children and family
- g) reduced charges for children and large families
- h) other expenditure on social assistance for families: family planning, etc.

This function excludes:

- a) medical care given to children or any other members of the family receiving the benefits listed in the previous paragraph<sup>(6)</sup>
- b) expenditure related specifically to education
- c) housing allowances<sup>(7)</sup>

### 5.2. Family function: Definitions of types of benefit

11. Family allowance: periodical benefit paid to a beneficiary with one or more dependent persons (children, parents, spouse, other relatives, etc) fulfilling the statutory conditions for entitlement to benefit, such as age, degree of family relationship, residence, etc...

- A. Children
- B. Other

12. Family support benefit: benefit paid, independently of any family allowance, to help households in meeting specific needs (schooling, single parent families, etc...)

directly connected either with the rearing of children or - if prescribed by national legislation - with supporting other family members. These benefits may consist of periodic or lump-sum payments. Eventually, entitlement to benefit may be linked to family income.

Included under schooling are grants given when the age of the child is lower than or equal to the statutory school age:

- A. Schooling
- B. Other

13. Supplement for dependant(s): this category includes all the benefit supplements explicitly for dependent child(ren) and/or adult added to cash benefits paid within the framework of a risk or contingency other than "Family". The beneficiaries are persons entitled to benefits under:

- A. Sickness
- B. Invalidity or disability
- C. Occupational accidents or diseases
- D. Old age
- E. Survivors
- F. Employment promotion
- G. Unemployment
- H. Housing
- I. General neediness

14. Other cash benefit: any benefit which cannot be classified under 11 to 13.

21. Housing: food and board provided to children and young people either in a specialised institution or in the household. This type of service may be provided on a regular basis (homes, receiving families, etc.) or occasionally (nurseries, kindergardens, day cares centres, etc.).

22. Help at home: goods (food, heating and lighting, clothing, etc.) and services (in particular home help) provided at home to children or to those who care for them.

23. Miscellaneous concessions: benefits in the form of a reduction on the price charged to a normal user and the price charged because of a dependent child (children) for rent, public transport, postal and telephone services, television, registration fees, taxes and fees, etc...).

24. Other benefit in kind: including

- family planning services

- other benefits provided in the form of goods and services (holiday, cultural and leisure centres, etc) to families, young people or children.

**N.B:** To enable the contents of the family, old age and general neediness functions to retain the same meaning, two exceptions have had to be made: supplements to the old age and general neediness pensions for a dependent adult are classified under old age and general neediness respectively and not under the family function. This is because the Member States' legislation on old age benefits makes provision for either (i) an old age pension to be increased when there is an adult dependent on the insured person, or (ii) an old age pension to be granted for a couple, so that both husband and wife receive an old age benefit (on an individual basis in the Netherlands). In both cases, it was decided that social protection expenditure involved should be allocated primarily to the old age function. If the difference between the amount received by a couple and that received by either the husband or wife alone had been allocated to the family function, the meaning of each function would have changed and the data would have been less readily comparable.

Strictly speaking, the age of the husband or wife should have been taken into account in the case of a couple's old age pension, and the treatment should have varied according to whether that age was below the statutory pensionable age (supplement counted under the family function) or above it (supplement counted under the old age function). This distinction could not be made.

The situation with the other functions is entirely different: for example, dependent adult supplements to sickness, invalidity and unemployment benefits are granted to help relieve a family burden and not because the spouse or wife is sick, an invalid or unemployed.

Finally, these two exceptions apply only to supplements for dependent adults; where old age and general neediness functions are concerned, supplements for dependent children are, as with the other functions, classified under family.

---

#### Footnotes

- (1) cf. the statistical document "Social Protection Expenditure and Receipts 1980-1991".
- (2) Expenditure is comprised mainly of social protection benefits paid and management agency operating costs.
- (3) European system of integrated social protection statistics.
- (4) Eurostat. European system of integrated social protection statistics (ESSPROS), Methodology, volume I, 1981.
- (5) In the case of the number of beneficiaries, aggregates by type are not very meaningful and are therefore not presented.
- (6) See sickness function.
- (7) See housing function.

FAMILY FUNCTION

CLASSIFICATION PLAN OF TYPES OF BENEFITS

GS	GT	T	
1			<b>BASIC SCHEMES</b>
	10	11	Cash Benefits . Family allowance A. Children B. Other
		12	. Family support benefit A. Schooling B. Other
		13	. Supplement for dependants A. Sickness B. Invalidity or disability C. Occupational accidents or diseases D. Old age E. Survivors F. Employment promotion* G. Unemployment H. Housing*
		14	. Other cash benefit
	20	21	Benefits in kind . Accommodation
		22	. Help at home
		23	. Miscellaneous concessions
		24	. Other benefit in kind
2			<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>
	10	11	Cash benefits . Family allowance A. Children B. Other
		13	. Supplements for dependants
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>
	10	11	Cash benefits . Family allowance A. Children B. Other
		12	. Family support benefit A. Schooling B. Other
		13	. Supplement for dependants A. Sickness B. Invalidity or disability C. Occupational accidents or diseases* D. Old age E. Survivors F. Employment promotion* G. Unemployment H. Housing*
		14	. Other cash benefit
	20	21	Benefits in kind . Accommodation
		22	. Help at home
		23	. Miscellaneous concessions*
		24	. Other benefit in kind

GS : Group of schemes; GT : Group of types of benefit; T : Types of benefit

This type of benefit has not been recorded in any of the Member States and has therefore not been included in either the country (Chapter II) or the summary tables (Chapter III). It is thus not dealt with in the same way as in the old age, invalidity and survivors volumes, where all the types in the classification plan were included in the tables of data.



## FAMILY Belgium

Table 1: Benefits in Mio BFR

GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1				<b>106527</b>	<b>113935</b>	<b>121619</b>	<b>119051</b>	<b>122495</b>	<b>126873</b>	<b>131565</b>	<b>130124</b>	<b>132681</b>	<b>136416</b>	<b>139832</b>
	10			<b>101304</b>	<b>108224</b>	<b>115990</b>	<b>113265</b>	<b>116504</b>	<b>120336</b>	<b>124773</b>	<b>123115</b>	<b>125424</b>	<b>129088</b>	<b>132321</b>
	11													
				<b>101304</b>	<b>108224</b>	<b>115990</b>	<b>113265</b>	<b>116504</b>	<b>120336</b>	<b>124773</b>	<b>123115</b>	<b>125424</b>	<b>129088</b>	<b>132321</b>
				<b>72562</b>	<b>77621</b>	<b>83938</b>	<b>81090</b>	<b>84232</b>	<b>85787</b>	<b>89429</b>	<b>87833</b>	<b>89084</b>	<b>91947</b>	<b>94810</b>
				<b>10785</b>	<b>11179</b>	<b>11003</b>	<b>10774</b>	<b>11463</b>	<b>11504</b>	<b>11817</b>	<b>11764</b>	<b>11565</b>	<b>11490</b>	<b>11323</b>
				<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>
				[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			[a]	<b>10681</b>	<b>11397</b>	<b>12252</b>	<b>12425</b>	<b>12156</b>	<b>14200</b>	<b>14513</b>	<b>14150</b>	<b>14343</b>	<b>14807</b>	<b>15260</b>
				<b>137</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>238</b>
				<b>3948</b>	<b>4331</b>	<b>4832</b>	<b>4928</b>	<b>4863</b>	<b>4986</b>	<b>5094</b>	<b>5420</b>	<b>6395</b>	<b>6801</b>	<b>6866</b>
			[b]	<b>727</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>651</b>
			[b]	<b>183</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>297</b>
				<b>1319</b>	<b>1462</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>1585</b>	<b>1526</b>	<b>1557</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>1646</b>	<b>1695</b>	<b>1704</b>	<b>1726</b>
				<b>765</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>999</b>
				<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
				<b>68</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>74</b>
				<b>77</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>48</b>
			[c]	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
				<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
	12			<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
				<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
				<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
	13			<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>
				<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
				<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
				<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
			[d]	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>
				<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
				<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
	14			<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>
			[e]	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>
	20			<b>5223</b>	<b>5711</b>	<b>5629</b>	<b>5786</b>	<b>5991</b>	<b>6537</b>	<b>6792</b>	<b>7009</b>	<b>7257</b>	<b>7328</b>	<b>7511</b>
	21			<b>3985</b>	<b>4383</b>	<b>4315</b>	<b>4411</b>	<b>4610</b>	<b>4906</b>	<b>5229</b>	<b>5423</b>	<b>5593</b>	<b>5704</b>	<b>5846</b>
			[b,f,g]	<b>304</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>565</b>
	22			<b>438</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>327</b>
			[g]	<b>496</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>773</b>
			[h]	<b>496</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>773</b>
	23			<b>496</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>773</b>
			[h]	<b>496</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>773</b>
	24			<b>496</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>773</b>
			[b]	<b>496</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>773</b>

GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2				<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>										
	10			Cash benefits										
		11		. Family allowance										
				A. Children										
				- Belgium National Railways extra legal allowance										
			22	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]
				B. Other										
	13			. Supplement for dependants										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3				<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>										
	10			Cash benefits										
		11		. Family allowance										
				A. Children										
				- Guaranteed family allowance										
			23	32	43	98	116	155	237	319	518	523	557	518
	12			. Family support benefit										
				A. Schooling										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				B. Other										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13			. Supplement for dependants										
				A. Sickness										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				B. Invalidation or disability										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				D. Old age										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				E. Survivors										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				G. Unemployment										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				I. General neediness										
				- to "Minimum de Moyens d'Existence"										
			[i]	24	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	14			. Other cash benefit										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20			Benefits in kind										
		21		. Accommodation										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		22		. Help at home										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		24		. Other benefit in kind										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>										
				106559	113978	121717	119167	122650	127110	131884	130642	133204	136973	140350





GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2			<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>												
	10		Cash benefits												
	11		. Family allowance												
			A. Children												
			- Belgium National Railways extra legal allowance	22	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13		. Supplement for dependants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>												
	10		Cash benefits												
	11		. Family allowance												
			A. Children												
			- Guaranteed family allowance	23	1	2	3	4	4	6	7	9	9	9	9
	12		. Family support benefit												
			A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13		. Supplement for dependants												
			A. Sickness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Invalidity or disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			D. Old age	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			G. Unemployment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			I. General neediness												
			- to "Minimum de Moyens d'Existence"	(i) 24	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	14		. Other cash benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20		Benefits in kind												
	21		. Accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	22		. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	24		. Other benefit in kind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## FAMILY Denmark

Table 1: Benefits in Mio DKR

GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1				<b>9419</b>	<b>10506</b>	<b>12067</b>	<b>12396</b>	<b>13149</b>	<b>14086</b>	<b>14798</b>	<b>18314</b>	<b>21276</b>	<b>22136</b>	<b>23011</b>
				<b>BASIC SCHEMES</b>										
	10			<b>2908</b>	<b>2802</b>	<b>2886</b>	<b>2837</b>	<b>3152</b>	<b>3052</b>	<b>2942</b>	<b>5294</b>	<b>7205</b>	<b>7556</b>	<b>7869</b>
		11		. Family allowance										
				A. Children										
			1	1831	1673	1700	1620	1454	1364	1269	3951	5741	6011	6240
				- Standard child allowance										
			2	1830	1672	1698	1619	1453	1364	1269	1175	-	-	-
				- Child family benefit										
			3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2776	5739	6011	6239
				- Child allowance for non-Danish EC residents										
			3	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1
				B. Other										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		12		. Family support benefit										
				A. Schooling										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				B. Other										
				1077	1129	1186	1217	1698	1688	1673	1343	1464	1545	1629
				- Child's cheque										
			4	-	-	-	-	485	470	456	-	-	-	-
				- Ordinary child allowance										
			5	344	365	392	408	418	431	439	489	564	596	615
				- Special child allowance for orphans										
			6	156	167	177	186	187	185	183	186	199	205	210
				- Special child allowance for aged and invalid parents										
			7	179	187	200	204	219	228	241	252	258	267	276
				- Child maintenance benefit paid in advance										
			8	216	214	205	195	158	134	109	146	140	158	171
				- Multiple birth allowance										
			9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
				- Extra child allowance										
			10	182	196	212	224	231	240	245	270	303	319	332
		13		. Supplement for dependants										
				A. Sickness										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				B. Invalidity or disability										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				C. Occupational accidents or diseases										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				D. Old age										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				E. Survivors										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				G. Unemployment										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		14		. Other cash benefit										
				- Adoption grant										
			11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20			<b>6511</b>	<b>7704</b>	<b>9181</b>	<b>9559</b>	<b>9997</b>	<b>11034</b>	<b>11856</b>	<b>13020</b>	<b>14071</b>	<b>14580</b>	<b>15142</b>
		21		. Accommodation										
				- Institutions and family care										
			12	5472	6473	7672	7948	8312	9223	9910	11005	11983	12495	13117
				- Private day-care										
			13	1432	1655	1933	2025	2076	2635	2857	3244	3545	3697	3870
				- Creche										
			14	818	953	1116	1132	1195	1306	1469	1740	1900	1996	2073
				- Kindergarten										
			15	624	747	865	899	945	983	1048	1147	1240	1298	1363
				- Age-integrated institutions										
			16	1596	1893	2158	2167	2195	2233	2306	2390	2487	2500	2544
				- Play schools										
			17	423	560	704	775	837	927	1008	1167	1343	1549	1776
				- Free day-care places										
			18	53	61	54	60	63	65	68	64	62	60	60
				- Help at home										
			19	526	604	842	890	1001	1074	1154	1253	1406	1395	1431
		22		. Help at home										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		23		. Miscellaneous concessions										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		24		. Other benefit in kind										
				1039	1231	1509	1611	1685	1811	1946	2015	2088	2085	2025
				- Youth centres										
			19	504	632	804	840	852	859	888	888	868	790	711
				- Clubs										
			20	343	423	505	537	569	634	699	742	769	789	765
				- Other social/educational institutions										
			21	54	62	64	72	74	89	89	97	109	116	106
				- Holiday trips for schoolchildren										
			22	23	17	29	24	28	30	30	3	:	:	:
				- Subsidies for the care of handicapped children										
			23	115	97	107	138	162	199	240	285	342	390	443

GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2				<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>										
	10			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		11		<b>Cash benefits</b>										
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				. Family allowance										
				A. Children										
				B. Other										
		13		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				. Supplement for dependants										
3				<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>										
	10			710	704	648	687	746	565	603	540	476	496	533
				<b>Cash benefits</b>										
		11		330	332	331	337	327	325	322	216	92	70	82
				. Family allowance										
				A. Children										
		12		. Family support benefit										
				A. Schooling										
				B. Other										
			24	330	332	331	337	327	325	322	216	92	70	82
				- Young person's benefit										
			25	291	295	301	305	292	276	269	154	23	1	1
				- Assistance to prevent children being removed from the home										
		13		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				. Supplement for dependants										
				A. Sickness										
				B. Invalidity or disability										
				D. Old age										
				E. Survivors										
				G. Unemployment										
				I. General neediness										
		14		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				. Other cash benefit										
	20			380	372	317	350	419	240	281	324	384	426	451
				<b>Benefits in kind</b>										
		21		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				. Accommodation										
			26	380	372	317	350	419	240	281	324	384	426	451
				- Assistance with requests and orders concerning child care										
		22		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				. Help at home										
		24		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				. Other benefit in kind										
<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>				<b>10129</b>	<b>11210</b>	<b>12715</b>	<b>13083</b>	<b>13895</b>	<b>14651</b>	<b>15401</b>	<b>18854</b>	<b>21752</b>	<b>22632</b>	<b>23544</b>

## FAMILY Denmark

Table 2: Number of beneficiaries (x 1000) at 31 December

GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	
1			<b>BASIC SCHEMES</b>													
	10		Cash benefits													
		11	. Family allowance													
			A. Children													
			- Standard child allowance	[b]	1	807.0	645.0	615.0	566.0	465.0	415.0	361.0	-	-	-	
			- Child family benefit	[b]	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1104.0	1095.0	1084.0	1073.0	
			- Child allowance for non-Danish EC residents		3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
			B. Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		12	. Family support benefit													
			A. Schooling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			B. Other													
			- Child's cheque		4	-	-	-	:	:	:	-	-	-	-	
			- Ordinary child allowance	[b]	5	114.4	116.2	118.2	118.5	118.8	119.0	119.0	143.0	146.0	150.0	152.0
			- Special child allowance for orphans	[b,c]	6	:	:	53.0	51.0	49.0	48.0	47.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
			- Special child allowance for aged and invalid parents		7	:	:	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]
			- Child maintenance benefit paid in advance	[b]	8	118.8	120.3	124.9	120.7	121.0	122.0	122.0	115.0	123.0	123.0	124.0
			- Multiple birth allowance		9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0
			- Extra child allowance	[d]	10	:	:	:	:	87.0	87.9	88.6	100.2	103.2	106.0	107.0
		13	. Supplement for dependants													
			A. Sickness		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			B. Invalidity or disability		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			C. Occupational accidents or diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			D. Old age		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			E. Survivors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			G. Unemployment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		14	. Other cash benefit													
			- Adoption grant		11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	20		Benefits in kind													
		21	. Accommodation	[e]												
			- Institutions and family care		12	17.0	17.5	14.5	13.9	:	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.8	5.0	4.0
			- Private day-care		13	:	:	:	:	:	58.2	61.8	66.9	68.5	67.3	65.9
			- Creche		14	:	:	:	:	:	21.7	21.8	22.3	23.0	23.7	24.4
			- Kindergarten		15	:	:	:	:	:	94.0	92.0	91.0	90.0	89.3	88.9
			- Age-integrated institutions		16	:	:	:	:	:	38.0	41.0	43.0	46.0	49.9	56.4
			- Play schools		17	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Free day-care places		18	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		22	. Help at home		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		23	. Miscellaneous concessions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		24	. Other benefit in kind													
			- Youth centres	[e]	19	:	:	:	:	:	47.5	48.0	48.5	49.0	41.7	36.9
			- Clubs	[e]	20	:	:	:	:	:	63.9	69.1	71.2	72.5	70.1	73.5
			- Other social/educational institutions	[e]	21	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Holiday trips for schoolchildren		22	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Subsidies for the care of handicapped children		23	:	:	:	:	:	28.7	33.1	37.3	42.4	46.6	52.6

GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2			<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>												
	10		Cash benefits												
		11	. Family allowance												
			A. Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		13	. Supplement for dependants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>												
	10		Cash benefits												
		11	. Family allowance												
			A. Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		12	. Family support benefit												
			A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other												
			- Young person's benefit	[b]	24	48.8	51.3	53.9	49.3	42.0	38.0	35.0	-	-	-
			- Assistance to prevent children being removed from the home	[d]	25	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.4	6.2
		13	. Supplement for dependants												
			A. Sickness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Invalidity or disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			D. Old age	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F. Employment promotion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			G. Unemployment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			I. General neediness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		14	. Other cash benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20		Benefits in kind												
		21	. Accommodation												
			- Assistance with requests and orders concerning child care	[d]	26	24.7	23.0	31.0	32.0	36.0	30.0	30.0	32.0	30.8	32.7
		22	. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		24	. Other benefit in kind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## FAMILY Germany

Table 1: Benefits in Mio DM

GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1				<b>28734</b>	<b>30894</b>	<b>28782</b>	<b>26982</b>	<b>25987</b>	<b>25685</b>	<b>27610</b>	<b>30273</b>	<b>31090</b>	<b>32698</b>	<b>34743</b>
	10			<b>20577</b>	<b>22177</b>	<b>19886</b>	<b>18006</b>	<b>16662</b>	<b>16099</b>	<b>17489</b>	<b>18874</b>	<b>19128</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>20996</b>
		11		<b>16936</b>	<b>18460</b>	<b>16207</b>	<b>14716</b>	<b>14282</b>	<b>13856</b>	<b>13719</b>	<b>13719</b>	<b>13806</b>	<b>13809</b>	<b>14345</b>
				<b>16936</b>	<b>18460</b>	<b>16207</b>	<b>14716</b>	<b>14282</b>	<b>13856</b>	<b>13719</b>	<b>13719</b>	<b>13806</b>	<b>13809</b>	<b>14345</b>
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		12		<b>1925</b>	<b>1961</b>	<b>1925</b>	<b>1550</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>2384</b>	<b>3874</b>	<b>4080</b>	<b>4835</b>	<b>5431</b>
				<b>1780</b>	<b>1828</b>	<b>1810</b>	<b>1471</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>816</b>
			[a]	<b>1685</b>	<b>1698</b>	<b>1658</b>	<b>1312</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>538</b>
				<b>95</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>278</b>
				<b>145</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>3166</b>	<b>3358</b>	<b>4072</b>	<b>4615</b>
				<b>145</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>
				-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1654</b>	<b>3121</b>	<b>3322</b>	<b>4042</b>	<b>4590</b>
				:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		13		<b>1655</b>	<b>1697</b>	<b>1699</b>	<b>1683</b>	<b>1603</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>1340</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>1177</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>1103</b>
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>94</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>70</b>
				<b>97</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>126</b>
				<b>1464</b>	<b>1501</b>	<b>1498</b>	<b>1482</b>	<b>1406</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>1034</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>907</b>
				<b>861</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>195</b>
				<b>431</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>667</b>
				<b>172</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>45</b>
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			[b]	-	-	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		14		<b>61</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>117</b>
				<b>61</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>117</b>
	20			<b>8157</b>	<b>8717</b>	<b>8896</b>	<b>8976</b>	<b>9325</b>	<b>9586</b>	<b>10121</b>	<b>11399</b>	<b>11962</b>	<b>12823</b>	<b>13747</b>
		21		<b>8098</b>	<b>8651</b>	<b>8843</b>	<b>8925</b>	<b>9280</b>	<b>9535</b>	<b>10069</b>	<b>11340</b>	<b>11903</b>	<b>12770</b>	<b>13690</b>
				<b>5286</b>	<b>5724</b>	<b>5836</b>	<b>5896</b>	<b>6180</b>	<b>6356</b>	<b>6768</b>	<b>7874</b>	<b>8304</b>	<b>8810</b>	<b>9330</b>
			[c]	<b>165</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>490</b>
				<b>2647</b>	<b>2774</b>	<b>2848</b>	<b>2887</b>	<b>2978</b>	<b>3064</b>	<b>3176</b>	<b>3332</b>	<b>3428</b>	<b>3650</b>	<b>3870</b>
		22		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		23		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		24		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>15</b>	<b>[c]</b>	<b>[c]</b>	<b>[c]</b>	<b>[c]</b>	<b>[c]</b>	<b>[c]</b>	<b>[c]</b>	<b>[c]</b>	<b>[c]</b>	<b>[c]</b>
				<b>59</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>57</b>

GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2														
				<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>										
	10			8067	8245	8410	8543	8573	8832	9565	9916	10243	10466	10711
				<b>Cash benefits</b>										
		11		8067	8245	8410	8543	8573	8832	9565	9916	10243	10466	10711
				<b>. Family allowance</b>										
				<b>A. Children</b>										
			18	610	630	660	680	700	720	750	800	950	1000	1050
			19	3829	3910	3982	4045	4052	4172	4735	4897	4990	5073	5172
				<b>B. Other</b>										
			20	3628	3705	3768	3818	3821	3940	4080	4219	4303	4393	4489
				<b>- Public employees, wage supplements for spouse</b>										
		13		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>. Supplement for dependants</b>										
3				:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>										
	10			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				<b>. Cash benefits</b>										
		11		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>. Family allowance</b>										
				<b>A. Children</b>										
		12		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>. Family support benefit</b>										
				<b>A. Schooling</b>										
				<b>B. Other</b>										
		13		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>. Supplement for dependants</b>										
				<b>A. Sickness</b>										
				<b>B. Invalidity or disability</b>										
				<b>D. Old age</b>										
				<b>E. Survivors</b>										
				<b>G. Unemployment</b>										
				<b>I. General neediness</b>										
				<b>- to "Minimum Guaranteed Income"</b>										
		14	[d] 21	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				<b>. Other cash benefit</b>										
	20			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>Benefits in kind</b>										
		21		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>. Accommodation</b>										
		22		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>. Help at home</b>										
		24		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>. Other benefit in kind</b>										
				<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>										
				36801	39139	37192	35525	34560	34517	37175	40189	41333	43164	45454





GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2				<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>										
	10			<b>Cash benefits</b>										
		11		. Family allowance										
				A. Children										
			18	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			19	1921	1920	1919	1918	1918	1925	1950	1947	1947	1900	1905
				B. Other										
			20	3368	3393	3421	3447	3469	3492	3498	3490	3487	3437	3445
		13		. Supplement for dependants										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3				<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>										
	10			. Cash benefits										
		11		. Family allowance										
				A. Children										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		12		. Family support benefit										
				A. Schooling										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				B. Other										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		13		. Supplement for dependants										
				A. Sickness										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				B. Invalidity or disability										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				D. Old age										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				E. Survivors										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				G. Unemployment										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				I. General neediness										
				- to "Minimum Guaranteed Income" [d]										
			21	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		14		. Other cash benefit										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20			<b>Benefits in kind</b>										
		21		. Accommodation										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		22		. Help at home										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		24		. Other benefit in kind										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	20	<b>Benefits in kind</b>		<b>176.8</b>	<b>204.7</b>	<b>279.6</b>	<b>427.1</b>	<b>463.8</b>	<b>879.9</b>	<b>1101.0</b>	<b>1179.4</b>	<b>1605.1</b>	<b>1856.5</b>	<b>2147.0</b>
	21	. Accommodation												
		- Working mothers, nursery and creche facilities	11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		- All residents, accommodation whilst at school	12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		- All residents, orphans' benefit	13	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	22	. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	23	. Miscellaneous concessions												
		- All residents, miscellaneous concessions	14	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	24	. Other benefit in kind												
		- Maltreated children, care	15	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		- Community centres	16	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		- Family planning advice and assistance	17	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		- Holidays for young people	18	176.8	204.7	279.6	427.1	463.8	879.9	1101.0	1179.4	1605.1	1856.5	2147.0
		- Social services for young people	19to21	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
2		<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	<b>Cash benefits</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11	. Family allowance												
		A. Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13	. Supplement for dependants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	10	<b>Cash benefits</b>		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	11	. Family allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A. Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12	. Family support benefit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13	. Supplement for dependants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A. Sickness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B. Invalidity or disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		D. Old age	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G. Unemployment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		I. General neediness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	14	. Other cash benefit												
		- Social services for young people	19	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		- All residents, child supplement	22	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	20	Benefits in kind		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	21	. Accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	22	. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	24	. Other benefit in kind												
		- All residents, holidays to children	23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		- Civil servants, holidays to children	24	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>		<b>7230.2</b>	<b>12186.1</b>	<b>13599.7</b>	<b>14491.0</b>	<b>15054.5</b>	<b>20943.2</b>	<b>23195.5</b>	<b>22521.3</b>	<b>22914.1</b>	<b>22759.4</b>	<b>23147.9</b>

Table 2: Number of beneficiaries (x 1000) at 31 December [i]

GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1			<b>BASIC SCHEMES</b>												
	10		Cash benefits												
		11	. Family allowance												
			A. Children												
			- Private sector employees, family allowance granted by the Labour Employment Organisation	1	695.5	844.3	902.7	912.5	883.6	904.5	859.3	825.8	790.0	755.0	716.4
			- Private sector employees, family allowance granted by the employers	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- All residents, child allowance	3	229.1	257.6	277.2	301.1	294.8	313.9	329.3	313.1	297.7	285.5	267.3
			- Civil servants, teachers, farmers and local government employees, family allowance	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Self-employed, craftsmen and traders, family allowance	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			B. Other												
			- Civil servants, teachers, farmers and local government employees, family allowance	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		12	. Family support benefit												
			A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other												
			- Orphans allowance	5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		13	. Supplement for dependants												
			A. Sickness												
			- Employees covered under IKA [a]	6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			B. Invalidity or disability												
			- Pensioners covered under IKA	7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Civil servants, teachers, farmers and local government employees, family allowance [c]	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Other social security funds	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			C. Occupational accidents or diseases	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			D. Old age												
			- Banks, Electricity Company and Telecommunication Organisation employees [d]	8	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Pensioners covered under IKA [d]	7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Civil servants, teachers, farmers and local government employees, family allowance [d]	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Other social security funds	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			G. Unemployment												
			- Private sector employees [f]	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		14	. Other cash benefit												
			- Greek residents, mother's allowance [g]	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	20		<b>Benefits in kind</b>												
		21	. Accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		22	. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		23	. Miscellaneous concessions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		24	. Other benefit in kind												
			- All residents, holidays to children	23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Civil servants, holidays to children	24	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:





GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2				<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>										
	10			4009	4455	4950	5500	6111	6791	7381	8022	8720	9418	10171
		11		. Family allowance										
				A. Children										
			8	4009	4455	4950	5500	6111	6791	7381	8022	8720	9418	10171
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		13		. Supplement for dependants										
3				<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>										
	10			4457	4768	5345	6195	6315	7495	9349	9568	10647	11419	12071
				Cash benefits										
		11		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				A. Children										
		12		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				. Family support benefit										
				A. Schooling										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		13		. Supplement for dependants										
				A. Sickness										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			1	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			1	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	14			. Other cash benefit										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20			4457	4768	5345	6195	6315	7495	9349	9568	10647	11419	12071
				Benefits in kind										
		21		3646	3913	4400	4993	5151	6252	8122	8300	9294	9975	10529
			9	2527	2807	3119	3466	3851	4279	4621	4991	5390	5822	6287
			10	1119	1106	1281	1527	1300	1973	3501	3309	3904	4153	4242
		22		. Help at home										
			11	335	376	423	475	534	600	674	727	786	848	916
			12	476	479	522	727	630	643	553	541	567	596	626
		24		. Other benefit in kind										
			12	476	479	522	727	630	643	553	541	567	596	626
				- All residents, cultural services for children										
				476	479	522	727	630	643	553	541	567	596	626
				<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>										
				71688	67661	74882	73494	73104	68842	64204	58985	59630	60819	61429



GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2			<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>												
	10		Cash benefits												
		11	. Family allowance												
			A. Children												
			- Employees, supplement family allowance	8	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13		. Supplement for dependants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>												
	10		Cash benefits												
		11	. Family allowance												
			A. Children												
			- Employees, supplement family allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12		. Family support benefit												
			A. Schooling												
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13		. Supplement for dependants												
			A. Sickness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Invalidity or disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			D. Old age	1	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			G. Unemployment	1	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			I. General neediness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	14		. Other cash benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20		Benefits in kind												
		21	. Accommodation												
			- All residents, homes, day nurseries	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- All residents, subsidies to day nurseries	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		22	. Help at home												
			- All residents, supply of food, clothing,...	11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	24		. Other benefit in kind												
			- All residents, cultural services for children	12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

## FAMILY France

Table 1: Benefits in Mio FF

GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980 [a]	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1				<b>60037</b>	<b>66115</b>	<b>78482</b>	<b>88552</b>	<b>93930</b>	<b>98197</b>	<b>103327</b>	<b>103990</b>	<b>107035</b>	<b>111087</b>	<b>115155</b>
	10			<b>53416</b>	<b>57649</b>	<b>68056</b>	<b>76133</b>	<b>79894</b>	<b>84226</b>	<b>88959</b>	<b>89200</b>	<b>91279</b>	<b>92772</b>	<b>96150</b>
		11		<b>. Family allowance</b>										
				<b>A. Children</b>										
				- All residents, family allowance										
			1	34431	36329	43781	50107	52424	53855	56920	57575	59530	60918	62834
				<b>B. Other</b>										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		12		<b>. Family support benefit</b>										
				<b>A. Schooling</b>										
				- All residents, allowance at beginning of school year										
			2	1031	1128	1222	1367	1418	1511	1555	1574	1632	1624	1935
				<b>B. Other</b>										
				17047	18944	21472	22843	23676	26269	27982	27501	27518	27918	28726
				- All residents, education allowance										
			3	-	-	-	-	-	8	277	3072	5500	5891	5971
				- All residents, family income support										
			4	1795	2148	2466	2745	2938	3089	3306	3199	3258	3358	3515
				- All residents, child care allowance										
			5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	165	234	264
				- All residents, family complement										
			6	14689	16489	18825	19999	20684	22430	20379	14249	8987	8071	8364
				- All residents, young children allowance										
			7	-	-	-	-	-	738	4019	6958	9608	10364	10612
				- All residents, single salary allowance										
			8	563	307	181	99	54	4	1	-	-	-	-
		13		<b>. Supplement for dependants</b>										
				<b>A. Sickness</b>										
				- to sickness allowance										
			[b]	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				<b>B. Invalidity or disability</b>										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>C. Occupational accidents or diseases</b>										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>D. Old age</b>										
				- to miners' pension										
			10	85	109	139	178	205	173	162	153	152	143	129
				<b>E. Survivors</b>										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				<b>G. Unemployment</b>										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		14		<b>. Other cash benefit</b>										
			:	822	1139	1442	1638	2171	2418	2340	2397	2447	2169	2526
	20			<b>Benefits in kind</b>										
				6621	8466	10426	12419	14036	13971	14368	14790	15756	18315	19005
		21		<b>. Accommodation</b>										
				- All residents, subsidies to local institutions										
			11	[d]	813	1387	1927	2338	2341	2588	2714	3005	3657	3524
				- All residents, subsidies to family institutions										
			[c]	[d]	5248	6255	7580	8373	8638	8648	8940	9632	10718	11877
				- All residents, special family assistance benefit										
			13	-	-	43	81	105	125	131	144	217	262	300
		22		<b>. Help at home</b>										
				- All residents, home help										
			14	237	303	397	428	464	483	527	532	543	555	568
		23		<b>. Miscellaneous concessions</b>										
				- All residents, reduction of cost of transport										
			15	275	352	410	419	504	506	549	474	459	476	539
		24		<b>. Other benefit in kind</b>										
				1369	1750	1934	1984	2252	1878	1925	1986	1900	2647	2197
				- All residents, subsidies to family institutions										
			12	[d]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]	[c]
				- Subsidies to charitable institutions										
			:	[d]	81	101	110	115	125	131	134	144	152	168
				- Employees, holidays for children										
			16	[d]	438	534	581	630	294	235	269	303	307	305
				- Miners, holidays for children										
			17	[d]	5	7	6	11	14	12	12	12	18	17
				- Notary clerks, holidays for children										
			18	[d]	4	6	6	6	6	6	7	5	6	7
				- Other benefits										
			:	[d]	1222	1286	1281	1490	1439	1541	1564	1436	2164	1700

GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980 [a]	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2			<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>		6521	8338	9551	10409	11273	12265	12241	13164	14248	15284	15796
	10		Cash benefits		6521	8338	9551	10409	11273	12265	12241	13164	14248	15284	15796
		11	. Family allowance												
			A. Children		6521	8338	9551	10409	11273	12265	12241	13164	14248	15284	15796
			- Family supplement to salary												
			. Civil servants & PTT staff	19	[d]	3608	4080	4370	4867	5322	4666	4804	5145	5578	5678
			. Local government staff	19	[d]	1620	1854	2017	1950	2133	2443	2731	2919	3011	3152
			. Social security staff	19	[d]	73	138	148	157	174	198	221	340	302	403
			. Public hospital staff	19	[d]	928	1103	1279	1558	1754	1925	2298	2572	2868	2806
			. EDF & GDF staff	19	[d]	319	364	408	438	470	480	500	528	553	585
			. SNCF staff	19	[d]	311	344	360	380	388	396	386	395	434	464
			. RATP staff	19	[d]	42	46	50	54	57	60	60	62	65	68
			. CDF staff	19	[d]	183	190	200	215	220	228	227	230	256	258
			. Parliamentary staff	19	[d]	50	60	64	71	72	84	87	92	93	98
			. Private enterprises	:	[d]	1051	1196	1284	1347	1423	1500	1582	1685	1813	1957
			. Banks & insurance companies	:	[d]	153	176	229	236	252	261	268	280	311	327
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13		. Supplement for dependants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>		5354	6925	7933	9310	10306	10639	10954	11400	14118	12711	12139
	10		Cash benefits		3550	4619	5180	6084	6738	7088	7547	7879	10386	8671	7932
		11	. Family allowance												
			A. Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		12	. Family support benefit		3550	4619	5180	6084	6738	7088	7547	7879	10386	8671	7932
			A. Schooling												
			- All residents, school scholarships	20	1300	1661	1978	2321	2492	2485	2536	2649	2639	2881	2995
			B. Other		2250	2958	3202	3763	4246	4603	5011	5230	7747	5790	4937
			- All residents, family income supplement	21	291	372	169	108	88	64	59	50	39	42	26
			- All residents, children social aid allowance	22	930	1189	1426	1638	1678	1761	1847	1920	4253	2127	1155
			- All residents, single parent allowance	23	1029	1397	1607	2017	2480	2778	3105	3260	3455	3621	3756
		13	. Supplement for dependants												
			A. Sickness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Invalidity or disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			D. Old age	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			G. Unemployment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			H. Accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			I. General neediness												
			- to "Revenu minimum d'insertion" (RMI)	[e]	24	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	14		. Other cash benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980 [a]	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	20			<b>1804</b>	<b>2306</b>	<b>2753</b>	<b>3226</b>	<b>3568</b>	<b>3551</b>	<b>3407</b>	<b>3521</b>	<b>3732</b>	<b>4040</b>	<b>4207</b>
		21	. Accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		22	. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		24	. Other benefit in kind	<b>1804</b>	<b>2306</b>	<b>2753</b>	<b>3226</b>	<b>3568</b>	<b>3551</b>	<b>3407</b>	<b>3521</b>	<b>3732</b>	<b>4040</b>	<b>4207</b>
			- All residents, subsidies and child social aid	25	[d] 1759	2098	2547	2820	2756	2585	2668	2830	3137	3346
			- All residents, holiday vouchers	26	[d] 547	655	679	748	795	822	853	902	903	861
			<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>	<b>71912</b>	<b>81378</b>	<b>95966</b>	<b>108271</b>	<b>115509</b>	<b>121101</b>	<b>126522</b>	<b>128554</b>	<b>135401</b>	<b>139082</b>	<b>143090</b>

Table 2: Number of beneficiaries (x1000) at 31 December

GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1			<b>BASIC SCHEMES</b>												
	10		<b>Cash benefits</b>												
		11	. Family allowance												
			A. Children												
			- All residents, family allowance	1	4393	4524	4457	4414	4466	4483	4496	4514	4514	4497	4501
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		12	. Family support benefit												
			A. Schooling												
			- All residents, allowance at beginning of school year	2	2279	2263	2371	:	2468	2527	2566	2555	2538	2477	2700
			B. Other												
			- All residents, education allowance	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	27	162	187	187	181
			- All residents, family income support	4	383	405	443	520	443	441	424	448	454	459	467
			- All residents, child care allowance	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	11	13
			- All residents, family complement	6	2808	2782	2777	2788	2674	2560	2060	1239	883	876	882
			- All residents, young children allowance	7	-	-	-	-	-	444	1033	1578	1875	:	:
			- All residents, single salary allowance	8	679	367	216	127	64	:	:	-	-	-	-
		13	. Supplement for dependants												
			A. Sickness												
			- to sickness allowance	[b] 9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			B. Invalidity or disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			C. Occupational accidents or diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			D. Old age												
			- to miners' pension	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			G. Unemployment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		14	. Other cash benefit	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	20		<b>Benefits in kind</b>												
		21	. Accommodation												
			- All residents, subsidies to local institutions	11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- All residents, subsidies to family institutions	12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- All residents, special family assistance benefit	13	-	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		22	. Help at home												
			- All residents, home help	14	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		23	. Miscellaneous concessions												
			- All residents, reduction of cost of transport	15	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		24	. Other benefit in kind												
			- All residents, subsidies to family institutions	12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Subsidies to charitable institutions	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Employees, holidays for children	16	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Miners, holidays for children	17	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Notary clerks, holidays for children	18	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Other benefits	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:





GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	20	<b>Benefits in kind</b>												
	21	. Accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	22	. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	24	. Other benefit in kind												
		- All residents, subsidies and child social aid	25	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		- All residents, holiday vouchers	26	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

## FAMILY Ireland

Table 1: Benefits in Mio IRL

GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	
1			<b>BASIC SCHEMES</b>		<b>140.28</b>	<b>183.35</b>	<b>263.16</b>	<b>300.26</b>	<b>318.51</b>	<b>331.14</b>	<b>374.62</b>	<b>390.39</b>	<b>382.57</b>	<b>384.28</b>	<b>389.67</b>	
	10		Cash benefits		135.38	177.03	254.92	290.31	307.74	320.25	363.17	378.74	370.82	372.25	377.21	
		11	. Family allowance													
			A. Children													
			- All residents, standard child benefit	[a]	1	75.40	99.10	151.41	165.29	172.21	171.57	205.46	215.06	210.99	207.74	209.76
			B. Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		12	. Family support benefit													
			A. Schooling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			B. Other		7.67	9.48	12.51	15.58	19.64	23.17	28.75	33.51	39.67	45.08	51.41	
			- Employees, deserted wives' allowance	2	5.48	6.78	9.12	11.28	14.90	18.11	23.44	28.02	34.03	39.25	45.25	
			- All residents, domiciliary care allowance	3	2.19	2.70	3.39	4.30	4.74	5.06	5.31	5.49	5.64	5.83	6.16	
		13	. Supplement for dependants		52.31	68.45	91.00	109.44	115.89	125.51	128.96	130.17	120.16	119.43	116.04	
			A. Sickness		26.34	29.78	37.19	41.97	46.08	53.26	55.32	58.78	53.24	51.33	50.12	
			- to sickness allowance													
			. dependent adult	[b]	4	12.59	15.21	19.49	21.69	24.27	27.90	29.78	28.12	25.91	23.50	22.70
			. dependent children		4	13.75	14.57	17.70	20.28	21.81	25.36	25.54	30.66	27.33	27.83	27.42
			B. Invalidity or disability													
			- to standard invalidity pension	[c]	5	2.72	3.49	4.80	5.60	6.23	6.69	7.96	7.52	8.14	7.64	6.66
			C. Occupational accidents or diseases	[d]		0.88	1.34	1.26	1.51	1.74	1.52	1.42	1.98	1.85	2.00	0.77
			- to occupational injuries allowance	6	0.44	0.58	0.68	0.79	1.06	0.91	0.87	1.09	0.94	0.93	0.42	
			- to disability or unemployability benefit	7	0.44	0.76	0.58	0.72	0.68	0.61	0.55	0.89	0.91	1.07	0.35	
			D. Old age	[e]		2.19	2.57	3.09	2.71	2.91	3.16	3.34	2.22	2.35	2.22	2.53
			- to standard old age pension	8	1.12	1.35	1.57	1.64	1.70	1.85	1.93	1.21	1.25	1.11	1.23	
			- to standard retirement pension	9	1.07	1.22	1.52	1.07	1.21	1.31	1.41	1.01	1.10	1.11	1.30	
			E. Survivors													
			- to earnings-related pension	[f]	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			G. Unemployment		20.18	31.27	44.66	57.65	58.93	60.88	60.92	59.67	54.58	56.24	55.96	
			- to standard unemployment allowance													
			. dependent adult	[g]	11	7.92	12.92	19.01	24.98	25.27	27.45	27.52	25.29	21.85	20.19	
			. dependent children		11	12.26	18.35	25.65	32.67	33.66	33.43	32.15	29.29	34.39	35.77	
		14	. Other cash benefit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	20		Benefits in kind		4.90	6.32	8.24	9.95	10.77	10.89	11.45	11.65	11.75	12.03	12.46	
		21	. Accommodation		3.85	5.38	7.15	8.52	9.30	9.33	9.82	9.99	10.15	10.41	10.77	
			- All residents, pre-school education	12	0.30	0.35	0.40	0.44	0.49	0.51	0.54	0.54	0.56	0.55	0.57	
			- All residents, boarding out of children													
			. by public agencies	[h]	13	0.75	1.13	1.65	2.26	2.41	2.53	2.63	2.70	2.78	2.92	3.02
			. by private agencies		[h]	[h]	[h]	[h]	[h]	[h]	[h]	[h]	[h]	[h]	[h]	
			- All residents, child care in residential homes	15	2.80	3.90	5.10	5.82	6.40	6.29	6.65	6.75	6.81	6.94	7.18	
		22	. Help at home													
			- All residents, supply of milk	[i]	16	0.80	0.65	0.75	0.86	0.86	0.90	0.94	0.95	0.90	0.91	0.94
		23	. Miscellaneous concessions		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
		24	. Other benefit in kind		0.25	0.29	0.34	0.57	0.61	0.66	0.69	0.71	0.70	0.71	0.75	
			- All residents, assistance to adoptive parents	17	0.15	0.19	0.23	0.45	0.49	0.53	0.55	0.56	0.55	0.56	0.59	
			- All residents, family planning services	[j]	18	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16	

GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2			<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>		<b>3.36</b>	<b>3.50</b>	<b>3.57</b>	<b>3.62</b>	<b>3.67</b>	<b>3.69</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>4.17</b>	<b>4.29</b>	<b>4.45</b>	<b>4.66</b>
	10		Cash benefits		3.36	3.50	3.57	3.62	3.67	3.69	3.95	4.17	4.29	4.45	4.66
		11	. Family allowance												
			A. Children												
			- Children's allowance for civil servants, teachers, army	19	3.36	3.50	3.57	3.62	3.67	3.69	3.95	4.17	4.29	4.45	4.66
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13		. Supplement for dependants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>		<b>45.57</b>	<b>59.61</b>	<b>88.84</b>	<b>113.66</b>	<b>145.03</b>	<b>176.32</b>	<b>194.82</b>	<b>210.52</b>	<b>225.35</b>	<b>249.08</b>	<b>281.72</b>
	10		Cash benefits		44.54	58.56	87.76	112.56	143.83	175.01	193.32	208.94	223.80	247.53	280.15
		11	. Family allowance												
			A. Children												
			- All residents, family income supplement	20	-	-	-	-	0.06	2.23	2.21	3.02	4.40	6.32	8.75
		12	. Family support benefit												
			A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other		12.58	16.97	24.02	30.65	37.13	46.84	52.71	61.57	67.86	74.55	90.53
			- All residents, deserted wives' assistance benefit	[k]	4.42	5.56	7.55	9.36	10.47	12.73	14.81	16.78	18.06	19.26	4.65
			- All single women, single unmarried mothers' assistance benefit	[k]	7.71	10.93	15.88	20.53	25.72	32.77	36.67	43.44	48.64	54.24	-
			- All residents, prisoners' wives assistance benefit	[k]	0.45	0.48	0.59	0.76	0.94	1.34	1.23	1.35	1.16	1.05	0.03
			- All residents, lone parent's allowance	[k]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85.85
	13		. Supplement for dependants		31.96	41.59	63.74	81.91	106.64	125.94	138.40	143.27	150.85	166.19	180.48
			A. Sickness												
			- to infectious diseases maintenance benefit	[l]	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			B. Invalidity or disability												
			- to disabled person's maintenance benefit	[m]	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- to blind welfare allowance	[n]	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			D. Old age	[e]											
			- to non-contributory old age pension	28	1.07	1.11	1.24	1.41	1.51	1.46	1.47	1.24	1.25	3.06	3.78
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			G. Unemployment		29.86	38.45	58.28	76.39	100.15	119.06	131.12	135.81	142.91	156.02	167.16
			- to assistance unemployment benefit												
			. dependent adult	[o]	11.84	16.09	25.24	33.75	43.78	53.09	59.50	63.87	67.89	74.95	81.23
			. dependent children	29	18.02	22.36	33.04	42.64	56.37	65.97	71.62	71.94	75.02	81.07	85.93
			I. General neediness												
			- to supplementary welfare allowance	30	1.03	2.03	4.22	4.11	4.98	5.42	5.81	6.22	6.69	7.11	9.54
	14		. Other cash benefit												
			- All residents, Special Equal Treatment	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.08	0.69	0.47	0.39
	20		Benefits in kind		1.03	1.05	1.08	1.10	1.20	1.31	1.50	1.58	1.55	1.55	1.57
	21		. Accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	22		. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	24		. Other benefit in kind												
			- All residents, schools meals	32	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.10	1.20	1.31	1.50	1.58	1.55	1.55	1.57
			<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>		<b>189.21</b>	<b>246.46</b>	<b>355.57</b>	<b>417.54</b>	<b>467.21</b>	<b>511.15</b>	<b>573.39</b>	<b>605.08</b>	<b>612.21</b>	<b>637.81</b>	<b>676.05</b>



GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990			
2			<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>															
	10		<b>Cash benefits</b>															
		11	. Family allowance															
			A. Children															
			- Children's allowance for civil servants, teachers, army			[u]	19	55.1	55.6	54.9	54.0	54.0	52.7	55.6	58.7	59.0	59.0	59.0
			B. Other				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13		. Supplement for dependants				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>															
	10		<b>Cash benefits</b>															
		11	. Family allowance															
			A. Children															
			- All residents, family income supplement			[v]	20	-	-	-	-	8.4	27.6	28.3	31.3	29.3	35.1	37.7
	12		. Family support benefit															
			A. Schooling				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other															
			- All residents, deserted wives' assistance benefit			[k,q]	21	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.4	10.2	11.8	13.0	13.7	14.1	-
			- All single women, single unmarried mothers' assistance benefit			[k,q]	22	11.7	13.8	16.8	17.9	23.0	25.8	27.1	31.5	34.4	37.9	-
			- All residents, prisoners' wives assistance benefit			[k,q]	23	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	-
			- All residents, lone parent's allowance			[k]	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.8
	13		. Supplement for dependants															
			A. Sickness															
			- to infectious diseases maintenance benefit			[l]	25	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			B. Invalidity or disability															
			- to disabled person's maintenance benefit			[m]	26	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- to blind welfare allowance			[n]	27	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			D. Old age															
			- to non-contributory old age pension			[e]	28	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.6
			E. Survivors				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			G. Unemployment															
			- to assistance unemployment benefit															
			. dependent adult			[w]	29	14.1	13.9	14.1	13.4	11.6	10.9	66.6	57.9	58.8	59.9	56.8
			. dependent children				29	91.3	103.2	122.0	136.9	157.0	162.2	172.1	187.2	184.0	159.6	153.0
			I. General neediness															
			- to supplementary welfare allowance				30	:	:	:	21.6	24.1	24.8	26.0	26.3	25.4	23.3	28.8
	14		. Other cash benefit															
			- All residents, Special Equal Treatment			[x]	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.0	29.0	:	:
	20		<b>Benefits in kind</b>															
		21	. Accommodation				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		22	. Help at home				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		24	. Other benefit in kind															
			- Schools meals				32	:	:	63.9	63.0	68.0	69.6	73.7	69.2	:	:	:



GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>		<b>462</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>1086</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>1210</b>	<b>1378</b>
	10		Cash benefits		16	58	58	18	22	15	19	20	22	22	31
		11	. Family allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			A. Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		12	. Family support benefit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			- Employees, welfare payments	:	16	58	58	18	22	15	19	20	22	22	31
		13	. Supplement for dependants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			A. Sickness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Invalidity or disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			D. Old age	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			G. Unemployment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			I. General neediness		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			- to "Subsistence minimum" allowance	6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		14	. Other cash benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20		Benefits in kind		446	548	627	725	813	937	1002	1066	1120	1188	1347
		21	. Accommodation		446	548	627	725	813	937	1002	1066	1120	1188	1347
			- All residents, day nurseries	[d]	12	23	20	34	34	38	28	38	32	35	33
			- All residents, other welfare services	[d,e]	434	525	607	691	779	899	974	1028	1088	1153	1314
		22	. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		24	. Other benefit in kind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			- All residents, holiday camps	7	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]
			- All residents, other welfare services	[e]	8	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]
			<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>		<b>3760</b>	<b>5302</b>	<b>5405</b>	<b>6027</b>	<b>6496</b>	<b>6438</b>	<b>6039</b>	<b>6254</b>	<b>7189</b>	<b>9073</b>	<b>8506</b>





GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
3														
				<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>										
	10			<b>Cash benefits</b>										
		11		. Family allowance										
				A. Children										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		12		. Family support benefit										
				A. Schooling										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				B. Other										
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		13		. Supplement for dependants										
				A. Sickness										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				B. Invalidity or disability										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				D. Old age										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				E. Survivors										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				G. Unemployment										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				I. General neediness										
				- to "Subsistence minimum" allowance										
			6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		14		. Other cash benefit										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20			<b>Benefits in kind</b>										
		21		. Accommodation										
				- All residents, day nurseries										
			7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				- All residents, other welfare services										
			8	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		22		. Help at home										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		24		. Other benefit in kind										
				- All residents, holiday camps										
			7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				- All residents, other welfare services										
			8	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2														
				<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>										
	10			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>Cash benefits</b>										
	11			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>Family allowance</b>										
			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>A. Children</b>										
			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>B. Other</b>										
	13			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>Supplement for dependants</b>										
3				<b>1.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>54.8</b>
				<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>										
	10			<b>1.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>54.8</b>
				<b>Cash benefits</b>										
	11			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>Family allowance</b>										
			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>A. Children</b>										
	12			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>Family support benefit</b>										
			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>A. Schooling</b>										
			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>B. Other</b>										
	13			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>Supplement for dependants</b>										
			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>A. Sickness</b>										
			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>B. Invalidity or disability</b>										
			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>D. Old age</b>										
			[f]	<b>9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>51.6</b>	.	.	.
				<b>- to solidarity pension</b>										
			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>E. Survivors</b>										
			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>G. Unemployment</b>										
			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>I. General neediness</b>										
			[f]	<b>10</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	<b>39.6</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>49.8</b>
				<b>- to "Complement to the minimum income"</b>										
	14			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>Other cash benefit</b>										
	20			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>Benefits in kind</b>										
	21			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>Accommodation</b>										
	22			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>Help at home</b>										
	24			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
				<b>Other benefit in kind</b>										
				<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>										
				<b>2697.8</b>	<b>2945.1</b>	<b>3173.9</b>	<b>3364.7</b>	<b>3555.5</b>	<b>3681.2</b>	<b>4196.1</b>	<b>4406.2</b>	<b>4795.1</b>	<b>6057.3</b>	<b>6888.6</b>



GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
2			<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>												
	10		. Cash benefits												
	11		. Family allowance												
			A. Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13		. Supplement for dependants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>												
	10		<b>Cash benefits</b>												
	11		. Family allowance												
			A. Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12		. Family support benefit												
			A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13		. Supplement for dependants												
			A. Sickness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Invalidity or disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			D. Old age												
			- to solidarity pension	[f]	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	-	-	-
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			G. Unemployment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			I. General neediness												
			- to "Complement to the minimum income"	[f]	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	:	:	:	:
	14		. Other cash benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20		<b>Benefits in kind</b>												
	21		. Accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	22		. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	24		. Other benefit in kind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



GS	GT	T		Form n'	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>	-	<b>1080</b>	<b>1224</b>	<b>1253</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>1034</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>1413</b>	<b>1610</b>
	10		Cash benefits	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		11	. Family allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			A. Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		12	. Family support benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		13	. Supplement for dependants	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			A. Sickness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Invalidity or disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			D. Old age	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			G. Unemployment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			I. General neediness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			- to "Minimum Guaranteed Income"	[e]	5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		14	. Other cash benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20		Benefits in kind	-	<b>1080</b>	<b>1224</b>	<b>1253</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>1034</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>1413</b>	<b>1610</b>
		21	. Accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		22	. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			- All residents, family help and care	[f]	6	1080	1224	1253	1176	1144	1004	998	1034	1023	1413
		24	. Other benefit in kind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>		<b>8831</b>	<b>9024</b>	<b>9333</b>	<b>9340</b>	<b>9382</b>	<b>9299</b>	<b>8894</b>	<b>7486</b>	<b>7651</b>	<b>8332</b>	<b>8896</b>





GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>													
	10		<b>Cash benefits</b>													
		11	. Family allowance													
			A. Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		12	. Family support benefit													
			A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		13	. Supplement for dependants													
			A. Sickness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			B. Invalidity or disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			D. Old age	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			G. Unemployment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			I. General neediness													
			- to "Minimum Guaranteed Income"	[e]	5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
		14	. Other cash benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	20		<b>Benefits in kind</b>													
		21	. Accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		22	. Help at home													
			- All residents, family help and care	[f,i]	6	164	173	175	178	184	184	187	188	187	193	203
		24	. Other benefit in kind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

## FAMILY Portugal

Table 1: Benefits in Mio ESC

GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	
1			<b>BASIC SCHEMES</b>		<b>9881</b>	<b>13379</b>	<b>16156</b>	<b>20138</b>	<b>23462</b>	<b>26530</b>	<b>36557</b>	<b>42351</b>	<b>46971</b>	<b>51405</b>	<b>56991</b>	
	10		Cash benefits		9832	13324	16089	20071	23368	26405	36215	41648	46101	50769	56169	
		11	. Family allowance													
			A. Children		8053	10807	12812	16064	18662	21297	30634	34966	38598	42358	46355	
			- Family allowance													
			. General scheme, employees and self-employed	[a]	1	5908	8138	9527	11865	13680	15291	21899	28027	30736	33598	36545
			. General agricultural scheme		2	605	946	1155	1470	1711	1948	2973	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			. Civil servants		3	1224	1237	1452	1893	2153	2737	4043	4675	5232	5855	6552
			. Local government employees		4	146	211	273	321	419	480	635	856	941	1034	1137
			. Employees of special schemes		5	170	275	405	515	699	841	1084	1408	1689	1871	2121
			B. Other													
			- Insurance company employees, household allowance		6	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]
	12		. Family support benefit		1173	1775	2198	2747	3321	3653	4204	5167	5696	6444	7627	
			A. Schooling													
			- Employees of special schemes, education allowance		7	22	27	35	94	118	115	110	129	175	213	253
			B. Other													
			- Nursing mother's allowance													
			. General scheme, employees and self-employed	[a]	8	572	827	983	1185	1320	1422	1570	2041	2232	2441	2692
			. General agricultural scheme		9	73	105	124	164	186	180	228	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			. Employees of special schemes		10	6	13	18	27	33	37	41	44	47	50	52
			. Civil servants	[c]	11	:	:	:	4	5	18	5	4	5	4	3
			- Disabled child's allowance													
			. General scheme, employees and self-employed	[a]	12	65	237	317	451	595	710	900	1616	1807	2034	2380
			. General agricultural scheme		13	10	38	50	72	100	120	155	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			. Employees of special schemes		14	:	:	:	2	2	1	3	4	6	6	7
			. Civil servants	[c]	15	:	:	:	1	2	2	2	4	7	8	11
			- Disabled dependant's allowance	[d]												
			. General scheme, employees and self-employed	[a]	16	136	124	102	98	98	96	110	175	211	238	259
			. General agricultural scheme		17	28	36	21	14	9	6	7	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			. Employees of special schemes		18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1
			. Civil servants	[c]	19	:	2	:	:	:	:	3	:	3	2	3
			- Disabled child's education allowance													
			. General scheme, employees and self-employed	[a]	20	247	354	528	622	828	926	1029	1146	1199	1393	1567
			. General agricultural scheme		21	14	12	20	13	24	18	37	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			. Employees of special schemes		22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
			. Civil servants	[c]	23	:	:	:	:	1	2	4	4	3	2	2
			- Employees and self-employed, allowance for third-party assistance to handicapped adult		24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9
			- Employees and self-employed, allowance for third-party assistance to handicapped children		25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	388

GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	
		13	. Supplement for dependants		424	445	752	824	946	958	794	788	949	992	1065	
			A. Sickness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			B. Invalidity or disability													
			- to disability pension	26,27	424	445	752	824	946	958	794	788	949	992	1065	
			C. Occupational accidents or diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			D. Old age	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			E. Survivors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			G. Unemployment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		14	. Other cash benefit		182	297	327	436	439	497	583	727	858	975	1122	
			- Employees of special schemes, allowance for childhood	28	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
			- Employees of special scheme, Christmas dinner allowance	29	2	2	3	3	4	4	6	12	12	13	15	
			- Marriage grant													
			. General scheme, employees and self-employed	[a]	30	163	269	296	391	389	452	522	714	845	961	1106
			. General agricultural scheme		31	17	26	28	41	45	40	54	[a]	[a]	[a]	
			. Civil servants	[c]	32	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		20	<b>Benefits in kind</b>		<b>49</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>822</b>	
		21	. Accommodation		48	54	65	65	91	121	336	693	853	619	797	
			- All residents, wet nurse's allowance	33	1	4	6	10	24	35	54	79	108	152	221	
			- Employees of special schemes, wet nurse's allowance	34	38	35	41	31	38	48	236	547	659	356	443	
			- Employees of special schemes, kindergartens allowance	35	9	15	18	24	29	38	46	67	86	111	133	
		22	. Help at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		23	. Miscellaneous concessions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		24	. Other benefit in kind													
			- Employees of special schemes, child holiday benefits	36	1	1	2	2	3	4	6	10	17	17	25	
			- Employees of special schemes, food allowance	[e]	37	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
2			<b>SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>282</b>	
	10		. Cash benefits		<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>282</b>	
		11	. Family allowance													
			A. Children													
			- Insurance company employees, household allowance	[b]	6	52	53	72	89	105	123	192	221	248	278	282
			B. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		13	. Supplement for dependants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
3				<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>										
	10			12	64	81	124	188	276	403	531	960	1156	1271
		11		. Family allowance										
				A. Children										
				-	3	18	41	75	104	181	239	550	706	690
			38	-	3	18	41	75	104	181	239	533	358	483
			39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	348	207
		12		. Family support benefit										
				A. Schooling										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				B. Other										
			40	12	61	63	83	113	172	222	292	410	448	576
			:	:	0	2	3	5	8	12	15	27	24	29
			41	:	0	1	4	8	11	17	29	62	49	73
			42	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	0	2
			43	:	:	:	2	4	7	12	20	47	48	64
			44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	:	:
			45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	:	9
			46	4	53	51	65	87	135	169	215	254	310	378
			47	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	1	2
			48	8	8	9	9	9	11	12	13	15	16	19
		13		. Supplement for dependants										
				A. Sickness										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				B. Invalidity or disability										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				D. Old age										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				E. Survivors										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				G. Unemployment										
			49	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				I. General neediness										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		14		. Other cash benefit										
				- General scheme for employees, support for parents assisting sick child										
			50	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5
	20			1295	1751	2165	2768	3494	4420	6254	7054	8177	9568	11267
		21		. Accommodation										
			51	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			52	5	6	7	8	9	23	13	9	9	13	11
			53	1256	1710	2110	2704	3419	4326	6147	6920	7992	9230	10661
		22		. Help at home										
			54	:	:	:	1	4	4	6	26	51	57	79
			55	:	:	:	1	4	4	6	11	15	21	43
			56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	36	36	36
		24		. Other benefit in kind										
			56	34	35	48	55	62	67	88	99	125	268	516
			57	2	:	6	7	9	15	17	20	30	38	48
			58	5	6	9	11	12	7	21	22	26	150	376
			59	27	29	33	37	41	45	50	57	69	80	92
			59	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>											
				11240	15247	18474	23119	27249	31349	43406	50157	56356	62407	69811

Table 2: Number of beneficiaries (x1000) at 31 December

GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	
1			<b>BASIC SCHEMES</b>													
	10		<b>Cash benefits</b>													
		11	. Family allowance													
			A. Children													
			- Family allowance													
			. General scheme, employees and self-employed	[a]	1	1920	1999	1953	1880	1849	1877	1799	1967	2003	1943	1887
			. General agricultural scheme		2	205	206	227	232	216	228	232	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			. Civil servants		3	110	127	78	84	88	104	116	119	107	107	107
			. Local government employees		4	17	27	18	17	21	23	22	26	23	22	22
			. Employees of special schemes		5	16	34	37	40	42	44	47	45	47	47	48
			B. Other													
			- Insurance company employees, household allowance		6	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]
		12	. Family support benefit													
			A. Schooling													
			- Employees of special schemes, education allowance		7	4	6	7	14	16	17	17	17	22	22	22
			B. Other													
			- Nursing mother's allowance	[i]												
			. General scheme, employees and self-employed	[a]	8	148	167	146	150	136	121	124	132	141	133	136
			. General agricultural scheme		9	19	17	19	23	20	15	15	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			. Employees of special schemes		10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			. Civil servants	[c]	11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Disabled child's allowance	[g]												
			. General scheme, employees and self-employed	[a]	12	19	24	25	26	28	27	28	33	35	36	36
			. General agricultural scheme		13	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			. Employees of special schemes		14	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			. Civil servants	[c]	15	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Disabled dependant's allowance	[d,h]												
			. General scheme, employees and self-employed	[a]	16	7	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
			. General agricultural scheme		17	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]
			. Employees of special schemes		18	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			. Civil servants	[c]	19	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Disabled child's education allowance	[i]												
			. General scheme, employees and self-employed	[a]	20	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	7	7
			. General agricultural scheme		21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	[a]	[a]	[a]
			. Employees of special schemes		22	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			. Civil servants	[c]	23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Employees and self-employed, allowance for third-party assistance to handicapped adult		24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	:	:
			- Employees and self-employed, allowance for third-party assistance to handicapped children		25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	:	:



GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990		
3				<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>												
	10			<b>. Cash benefits</b>												
		11		<b>. Family allowance</b>												
				<b>A. Children</b>												
				- All residents, family allowance	38	-	1	3	6	8	11	12	14	19	21	25
				- All residents, family assistance benefit	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	:	:	:	
		12		<b>. Family support benefit</b>												
				<b>A. Schooling</b>												
				<b>B. Other</b>												
				- All residents, nursing mother's allowance	40	:	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
				- All residents, disabled child's allowance	41	:	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
				- All residents, disabled dependant's allowance	42	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				- All residents, disabled child's education allowance	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				- All residents, allowance for third party assistance to handicapped adults	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	:	:
				- All residents, allowance for third party assistance to handicapped children	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	:	:
			[i]	- All residents, foster parents allowance	46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
				- All residents, marriage grant	47	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	1	2	
			[i]	- Employees of special schemes, family support allowance	48	2	3	5	8	6	6	8	11	11	11	11
		13		<b>. Supplement for dependants</b>												
				<b>A. Sickness</b>												
				<b>B. Invalidity or disability</b>												
				<b>D. Old age</b>												
				<b>E. Survivors</b>												
			[f]	<b>G. Unemployment</b>												
				<b>I. General neediness</b>												
		14		<b>. Other cash benefit</b>												
				- General scheme for employees, support for parents assisting sick child	50	-	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	20			<b>Benefits in kind</b>												
		21		<b>. Accommodation</b>												
				- All residents, children and youths accommodation	51	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				- All residents, allowance for placement	52	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				- All residents, homes for needy children	53	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		22		<b>. Help at home</b>												
				- All residents, home help	54	:	:	:	1	10	3	1	5	10	11	15
				- All residents, food assistance	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	:	:	:	:	
		24		<b>. Other benefit in kind</b>												
			[g]	- All residents, holiday centres for children	56	13	19	19	22	13	22	34	24	38	45	88
				- All residents, leisure activities	57	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				- All residents, services for needy families	58	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				- All residents, assistance to children and youths	59	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:





GS	GT	T	Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
3				<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>										
	10			<b>1257</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1940</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>2394</b>	<b>2614</b>	<b>3544</b>	<b>3889</b>	<b>4318</b>
				<b>743</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1195</b>	<b>1195</b>	<b>1315</b>	<b>1550</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>1944</b>	<b>2971</b>	<b>3297</b>	<b>3681</b>
				<b>Cash benefits</b>										
		11		. Family allowance										
				A. Children										
		12		. Family support benefit										
				A. Schooling										
				B. Other										
				738	988	1186	1185	1304	1538	1701	1930	2943	3268	3649
				- All employees and self-employed family credit/family income supplement										
			5	47	73	103	133	137	142	175	194	422	454	526
				- All residents, income support for one parent families										
			6	691	915	1083	1052	1167	1396	1526	1736	2521	2814	3123
		13		. Supplement for dependants [e]										
				A. Sickness										
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				B. Invalidity or disability										
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				D. Old age										
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				E. Survivors										
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				G. Unemployment [d]										
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
				I. General Neediness										
				- To income support										
			7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		14		. Other cash benefit										
				5	7	9	10	11	12	14	14	28	29	32
				- All residents, charitable payments by the Friendly Societies										
			8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				- Other										
			:	5	7	9	10	11	12	14	14	28	29	32
		20		<b>Benefits in kind</b>										
				<b>514</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>637</b>
		21		. Accommodation										
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		22		. Help at home										
				- All residents, welfare foods provision										
			9	35	52	70	86	98	113	120	124	104	107	119
		24		. Other benefit in kind										
				- All residents, free school milk and/or meals										
			10	479	480	499	519	527	522	559	546	469	485	518
				<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>										
				<b>5224</b>	<b>6043</b>	<b>6645</b>	<b>7084</b>	<b>7552</b>	<b>8049</b>	<b>8375</b>	<b>8807</b>	<b>9858</b>	<b>10500</b>	<b>11212</b>



GS	GT	T		Form n°	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
3			<b>MEANS-TESTED WELFARE SCHEMES</b>												
	10		<b>Cash benefits</b>												
	11		. Family allowance												
			A. Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12		. Family support benefit												
			A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Other												
			- All employees and self-employed family credit/family income supplement	5	104	136	178	213	219	220	230	235	295	320	334
			- All residents, income support for one parent families	6	300	365	415	450	485	540	625	685	725	760	790
	13		. Supplement for dependants [e]												
			A. Sickness	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	-	-	-	-	-
			B. Invalidity or disability	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			D. Old age	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			E. Survivors	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			G. Unemployment	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			I. General Neediness												
			- To income support	7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	14		. Other cash benefit												
			- All residents, charitable payments by the Friendly Societies	8	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			- Other	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	20		<b>Benefits in kind</b>												
	21		. Accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	22		. Help at home												
			- All residents, welfare foods provision	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	24		. Other benefit in kind												
			- All residents, free school milk and/or meals [g]	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

**BELGIUM**

- (a) Data for War victims family allowance (item 4) are included within data for civil servants family allowance (item 5).
- (b) For 1989 and 1990, data are estimated.
- (c) Belgian National Railways: data for family allowance (form 15) include data for extra legal allowance (form 22); no separate data available.
- (d) Data are included within the old age function. No breakdown available.
- (e) Data for "Marriage allowance" are included within the sickness function; no separate data available.
- (f) Include data belonging to the sickness function.
- (g) Figures on "Accommodation" are included under "Help at home" ; no separate data available.
- (h) Data do not include fare reductions granted to children under 6 years old: these are not available (see form 20).
- (i) Data are included in the general neediness function. No breakdown available.
- (j) Data for beneficiaries represent the sum of the beneficiaries of the normal allowance, the allowance for children of invalid parents, the orphans' allowance and the invalid children's allowance for each year.
- (k) Data for beneficiaries of Local authority enterprise employees' family allowance (item 8) and Public hospital employees' family allowance (item 9) are included in the data for beneficiaries of Local government officials family allowance (item 7). The higher figures for 1987 and 1988 are owing to a redefinition of the powers of the agencies managing the benefits.

**DENMARK**

- (a) Figures are net: that is, they represent the amount paid by the municipalities to the parent/guardians, less the amount recovered from the former spouses who should be paying maintenance. Figures also include maternity benefit which should be under the maternity function.
- (b) Number of children.
- (c) Data for item 6 include these for item 7; breakdown no available.
- (d) Number of families.
- (e) Number of children registered in attendance in January.

**GERMANY**

- (a) This benefit is paid to both students and schoolchildren (see form 2) but the data shown represent only expenditure on those under school-leaving age.
- (b) Data are included within the unemployment function; no breakdown available.
- (c) Some benefits granted by the Federal Youth plan should have been classified under "Other benefit in kind" but are included within "Accommodation"; no breakdown available.
- (d) Data are included within the general neediness function; no breakdown available.

**GREECE**

- (a) No data available; they are included within the sickness function.
- (b) Data for dependent supplement to occupational accidents or diseases benefit are included in those for dependent supplement to invalidity pension. No breakdown available.
- (c) No data available, they are included within the invalidity function.

- (d) No data available, they are included within the old age function.
- (e) No data available from 1980 up to 1989: they are included within the old age function. An estimate is available for 1990 (DR 2 100) but is not shown in the table to avoid a break; this data relates to supplements for dependent children (those for dependent adults are classified within the old age function: see methodology, part I, chapter 5).
- (f) No data available, they are included within the unemployment function.
- (g) Benefit in force from 1/1/1991.
- (h) Data for 1990 is estimated.
- (i) Number of children.

**SPAIN**

- (a) Data for the dependent children supplements to the minimum pension and to the unemployment assistance benefit are included within those for the family allowance for employees (basic schemes, type 11.A). They should have been classified within the means-tested welfare schemes (types 13.D and 13.G) but no breakdown is available.
- (b) Before 1985, data for family allowance to the dependent spouse (type 11.B) are included in those for dependent children (type 11.A). No breakdown is available. Since 1985, family allowance is not granted to the dependent spouse.
- (c) Since 1986, the marriage grant is no longer part of the Social Security system. Nevertheless, some institutions that have replaced the social security agencies continue to pay this benefit.
- (d) Number of family.

**FRANCE**

- (a) Data for 1980 are estimates, except those of items 1, 3, 18, 22, 23.
- (b) Data are included within the sickness function; no breakdown available.
- (c) Data for "Accommodation" (form 7) include data which should be classified under "Other benefit in kind"; no breakdown available.
- (d) No breakdown available.
- (e) Data are included within the general neediness function; no breakdown available.

**IRELAND**

- (a) Including multiple birth grants which should be part of the maternity function. No breakdown available.
- (b) Amounts for adult dependants are estimated at 15.0% of the data given in the sickness function.
- (c) The data shown relate only to supplements for dependent children ; those for dependent adults should have been classified here but are already included within the invalidity/disability function (see Digest, volume II). They are not included here to avoid double counting ; for information, figures in 1990, estimated at 18.5% of the data given in the invalidity/disability function, were :  
- benefits in Mio IRL : 20.8  
- number of beneficiaries : 11 400
- (d) The data shown relate only to supplements for dependent children ; those for dependent adults should have been classified here but are not available separately : they are included within the occupational accidents or diseases function.

## IRELAND (ctnd.)

- (e) The data shown relate only to supplements for dependent children ; those for adult dependants are classified under the old age function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).
- (f) The data are included in the survivors function. No breakdown available.
- (g) Amounts for adult dependants are estimated at 13.6% of the data given in the unemployment function.
- (h) The data given for "Boarding out of children by public agencies" (item 13) include grants to private agencies (item 14). No breakdown available.
- (i) Including supply of milk to expectant/nursing mothers, which should be part of the maternity function. No breakdown available.
- (j) The data shown relate only to state funding and do not include any spending by private bodies.
- (k) "Lone parent's allowance" (item 24) was introduced in 1990 and replaced the benefits corresponding to forms 21, 22 and 23. Number of beneficiaries can be shown separately under each of the three previous headings : respectively 15.8, 43.2 and 0.8 in 1990.
- (l) No data available ; they are included within the sickness function.
- (m) No data available.
- (n) No data available ; they are included within the invalidity function.
- (o) Amounts for adult dependants are estimated at 18.6% of the data given in the unemployment function.
- (p) Number of children.
- (q) Number of beneficiaries including dependants.
- (r) Number of children participating.
- (s) This item is included in the figure above.
- (t) Number of children adopted.
- (u) Numbers, including dependants, estimated from expenditure figures.
- (v) Numbers of child dependants +an estimated 2 adults per household.
- (w) Up to 1985, only data on assistance unemployment benefit to smallholders are available ; from 1986, data shown cover all the beneficiaries of this benefit.
- (x) Number of recipients in the calendar year. All other data for Ireland for the year n relate to the fiscal period n/n +1.

## ITALY

- (a) Data classified under "11.A Children" include data which should be classified under "11.B Other". They also include data which should be classified under "13.C. Supplement to occupational accidents or diseases"; no breakdown available.
- (b) Regulations changed on 1/1/1988 : family allowances for employees (form 1), for civil servants (form 2) and for other employees under occupation schemes were replaced by the "Household family benefit", described within form 1a ; self-employed are now covered by this new benefit.
- (c) Data are included within the old age function ; no breakdown available.
- (d) Data classified under "Accommodation" include data which should be classified under "Other benefit in kind" ; no breakdown available.
- (e) This includes allowances which should be classified under the general neediness function, no breakdown available.

## LUXEMBOURG

- (a) The figures for "family allowance" (item 1) include in 1988 those for the "education allowance" (item 3), which was introduced on 1/08/1988; no breakdown available. From 1989, separate data are shown.
- (b) Data for the "disabled child supplement" (item 4) are included in the figures for the "family allowance" (item 1); no breakdown available.
- (c) Data are included in the "occupational accidents or diseases function"; no breakdown available.
- (d) Data are included in the unemployment function ; no breakdown available.
- (e) Data for the "holiday centres" are included in the figures for the "family support centres"; no breakdown available.
- (f) The "solidarity pension", classified under the old age function, was replaced in 1987 by the "complement to the minimum income" which is not specific to the elderly and is provided as a last resort. That benefit has been classified under the general neediness function.
- (g) Numbers of households.

## THE NETHERLANDS

- (a) The sharp drop between 1986 and 1987 results from a change in legislation. The Study Financing Act came into force on 1 October 1986 and the family allowance for children over the age of 18 was annulled, except in special cases (see form 1).
- (b) Data for Breadwinner's allowance for national servicemen include sums given to servicemen without families in compensation for loss of income. This should not be regarded as part of social protection, but separate data are not available.
- (c) Data does not include spending on this benefit which is financed by health insurance. This is included in the sickness function.
- (d) Data are included in the invalidity function; no breakdown available.
- (e) Included in the general neediness function ; no breakdown available.
- (f) Includes data belonging to the old age function ; no breakdown available.
- (g) Number of households.
- (h) Total number of service years provided in the calendar year.
- (i) Total number of clients in the last month of the year.

## PORTUGAL

- (a) From 1987 onwards, data for the IGFSS agricultural schemes are included in the data for the IGFSS general scheme within each benefit (see forms).
- (b) Household allowance: data should be classified under both "Family allowance; B. Other" within the basic schemes and under "Family allowance; A. Children" within the supplementary schemes. No breakdown available.
- (c) Data for civil servants relates only to those working in social security institutions and in the IGFSS; other data are not available.
- (d) From 1980 up to 1986, the disabled dependant's allowance should have been classified under the means-tested welfare schemes instead of the basic schemes. From 1987, no conditions on income are required. In the tables 1 and 2, the whole serie is shown under the basic schemes to avoid an insignificant break.

**PORTUGAL (ctnd.)**

- (e) Food allowance is also granted to civil servant and employees of private enterprises but form and data are not available.
- (f) Data are included within the unemployment function; no breakdown available.
- (g) Number of children.
- (h) Number of adults.
- (i) Number of families.

**UNITED KINGDOM**

- (a) Data concerns only supplement for dependent children. Those for supplement for dependent adult are included within the relevant function; no breakdown available.
- (b) Figures relate to Great Britain only.
- (c) While these child dependency additions should be part of the Family function, it has not been possible to extract all the figures from the main function. Basic benefits with child dependency

additions include Invalidity benefit, Severe disablement allowance, Invalid care allowance, Retirement pension, Widow's benefit, War pension, and, until 1984 only, Sickness benefit and Unemployment benefit.

(d) Child dependent supplement: in force up to 1984; adult dependent supplement: in force during the whole period.

(e) There is an automatic entitlement to a flat-rate supplement for those already receiving the means-tested benefit.

(f) Figures relate to the number of households receiving benefit in all cases. They may be either an average for the financial year, or a snapshot count on a set date in the year; dates may not be the same throughout all years for one benefit, or across all benefits, but are representative of the year.

(g) The figures for England relate to the number receiving free school meals only.

NB. Figures are for the British financial year which runs from the beginning of April to the end of March in the following year (eg 1990: 1 April 1990 to 31 March 1991).

**Remark:** Due to the large number of footnotes attaching to the comparative tables, a comprehensive set has been included only with tables 1 and 2. The information contained in these footnotes applies equally to the remaining tables and is of a more general nature than is to be found in the footnotes to the country tables. Reference to the footnotes in the country tables (Part II) and the fact sheets (Part IV) is therefore essential for a complete and correct interpretation of the data.

This publication results from a statistical study on social protection benefits from 1980 to 1990, which was carried out by Eurostat in collaboration with the twelve Member States of the European Community. For the first time, a Community classification was used for the detailed data on family benefits.

These statistics - amounts of benefit paid and number of beneficiaries - permit a comparison between the various Community Member States on this important aspect of social protection shown in a new light.

This chapter contains comparative tables accompanied by notes summarising the common points and disparities between the national social protection statistics in the family function.

The statistics available on the family function are given in Chapter II (tables I and II by country; missing data being indicated by "-"). These tables are structured in such a way as to give as exhaustive a picture as possible of all the benefits granted in the various countries.

The following analysis is based on data which are to a very large extent comparable. However, there are two important exceptions. The statistics provided by Greece are very incomplete, particularly as regards family allowances and benefits in kind. Even if it is not easy to hazard a guess as to the importance of the missing data and while their influence on the comparative results presented should not be underestimated, the subsequent comments nevertheless retain their full force since benefits in Greece differ widely from benefits in the majority of Community countries.

The other exception involves the supplements for dependants, for which data were not available in numerous cases, with the result that it is not possible to make a meaningful comparison for benefits of this kind. However, this lack of data has very little effect on the results and analysis for the family function as a whole since, in the countries where the data were missing, this type of benefit accounts for a very small part of total social protection benefits for families.

### Major disparities between Member States

Family benefits expressed as a percentage of GDP is an indicator of the effort which a particular Member State devotes to its family aid and support policy (cf. Tables A and 4). Two striking facts became apparent in this study.

- Over the 1980s this percentage dropped on average from 2.1% to 1.6% throughout the Community and fell in most of the Member States, sometimes considerably (Belgium, Greece, Spain, Italy and the Netherlands). The only countries in which it increased were Denmark, Luxembourg and, in particular, Ireland. This can be particularly explained by the increase in the number of beneficiaries resulting from the increase in the number of

children and possible changes to legislation, the introduction of new benefits in addition to family allowances and the relative rate of adjustment of family benefits. Two cases are particularly striking. In Spain, the percentage of GDP spent on family benefits, which had already been very low in 1980, continued to drop because of the reduction in the number of children and the absence of any adjustment to the amount paid per child, which in nominal terms was identical in 1990 to the figure for 1980. In Ireland, by contrast, the slight drop in the number of beneficiaries was offset by a substantial uprating of the benefit paid per child together with a sharp increase in supplementary payments for dependants (who are very important in Ireland's family benefits system), particularly supplements to unemployment benefits.

- The percentage of GDP spent on family benefits varies widely from country to country, i.e. from 3.1% in Belgium to 0.4% in Greece in 1980, and from 2.9% in Denmark to 0.1% in Spain in 1990. Table A shows that it was the same for countries that spent least on family benefits in both 1980 and 1990: Greece, Spain, Italy and Portugal. The order of the remaining eight countries changed dramatically over the ten years: Belgium, Germany, France and, in particular, Belgium, where the legislation on family allowances was made more restrictive in 1987, fell back, whereas Ireland and Luxembourg leapt ahead to occupy the second and third places respectively in 1990.

**Table A: Family benefits as a % of GDP in 1980 and 1990 (in descending order)**

% of GDP				
1980		1990		
B	3.1	DK	2.9	(+0.2)
DK	2.7	IRL	2.6	(+0.6)
F	2.6	L	2.3	(+0.3)
NL	2.6	B	2.2	(-0.9)
D	2.5	F	2.2	(-0.4)
UK	2.3	UK	2.0	(-0.3)
IRL	2.0	D	1.9	(-0.6)
L	2.0	NL	1.7	(-0.9)
I	1.0	P	0.8	(-0.1)
P	0.9	I	0.6	(-0.4)
E	0.5	GR	0.2	(-0.2)
GR	0.4	E	0.1	(-0.4)
EUR	2.1	EUR	1.6	

The figures in brackets show the difference between 1980 and 1990 for each country.



Disparities between the various Member States can also be assessed on the basis of the evolution of the benefit in constant prices, i.e. deflated by the consumer price index. Table B gives a different picture from Table A. It shows particularly that developments were positive in six Member States between 1980 and 1990 - In other words, that over those ten years the amounts paid in benefits increased more quickly than consumer prices. Of the four Member States with a particularly poor performance in terms of percentage of GDP, there was a positive development only in Portugal (+27.9%).

Overall, the Community average has stayed relatively stable: +0.9% between 1980 and 1990.

Some of these developments over ten years conceal very erratic progress throughout the decade, which may be illustrated by the following two examples. The greatest increase in the Community was in Ireland with +70.4% over ten years (or an average of +5.5% per year). However, there was an increase of 23.2% in 1982 alone (cf. Table 3), when the amount of family allowance payable per child was substantially uprated and a supplementary allowance for the sixth and any further children was introduced. In Portugal, the amounts paid in 1986 were 23.9% up on 1985, although the increase over the ten years was only 27.9%, or an average of 2.5% per year. In this case too, the allowances payable per child were increased substantially (see sheet 1 for Portugal - Chapter IV).

**Table B. Family benefits - amounts: rate of increase in national currency at constant prices (in %)**

1990 / 1980	
IRL	+70.4
L	+64.7
DK	+31.0
P	+27.9
UK	+13.8
F	+8.1
D	-4.7
IT	-9.9
B	-15.5
NL	-20.9
G	-43.8
E	-64.5
<b>EUR (ECU, constant 1985 prices)</b>	<b>+ 0.9</b>

The proportion of total social protection benefits accounted for by family benefits in the Community dropped considerably from 9.2% in 1980 to 6.9% in 1990, whereas benefits under the old-age function increased from 34.3% to 37.1% over the same period, which can largely be explained by the aging of the population.

Table C shows that in most of the Community Member States the number of children decreased over the last decade, and this development is confirmed in the statistical series showing the number of beneficiaries of family allowances (cf. Table 2 for each country in Chapter II).

**Table C. Number of children under 17 years of age (x 1 000)**

	1980	1990 in %	1980/1990*
B	2 321	2 054	-11.5
DK	1 245	1 025	-17.7
D	13 490	10 698	-20.7
G	2 397	2 206	-8.0
E	10 989	9 121	-17.0
F	13 854	13 062	-5.8
IRL	1 146	1 105	-3.6
IT	14 616	11 364	-22.2
L	80	74	-7.5
NL	3 690	3 111	-15.7
P	2 753	2 395	-13.0
UK	12 728	12 338	-3.0

\* except GR, P, UK: 1985 and IRL: 1986

These very general indicators, i.e. benefits as a percentage of GDP, developments at constant prices and family benefits as a proportion of total social protection, show a relative reduction in the public funds spent on social policy in favour of families. Developments in family benefits are very different from those observed for the old-age and invalidity functions (cf. previous volumes), where in the case of old-age benefits there was a marked increase in terms of GDP and for both the old-age and invalidity functions in real terms. In addition, these indicators show that in the case of family benefits, the disparities between Member States are very substantial and much more marked than those for old-age and invalidity benefits.

With a view to obtaining a better understanding of the peculiarities of the national social policies on families, the rest of this chapter comprises a more detailed analysis based mainly on the classification of benefit by European type and by scheme, as defined in Chapter I.

### **Family benefits:**

- **basic schemes predominating but declining**
- **increasing importance of benefit in kind**

The schemes providing basic protection provide on average over three quarters of total family benefits in the Community (cf. Table 5), whereas complementary schemes which are means-tested play a relatively minor role (10% and 13% respectively of total benefits in 1990).

However, the relative importance of these three types of scheme varies very widely from one country to another and it is interesting to note that assistance schemes represent almost 40% of the total in Ireland and the United Kingdom, whereas benefits in Belgium, Denmark and Luxembourg consist almost exclusively of basic schemes.

Complementary schemes are only really significant in three countries - Germany, Spain and France.

Table 2 also shows that means-tested benefits granted under assistance schemes increased considerably throughout the Community between 1980 and 1990 (+55.2%) while basic benefits fell (by 5.9%). These figures show the priority given by public authorities to benefits to support the least-favoured families compared with benefits provided for the entire population.

Overall, total family benefits increased slightly between 1980 and 1990 by an average of 0.9% (in constant prices and in terms of the 1985 value of the ecu) for the Community as a whole. If we examine developments in terms of the division between benefits in kind and cash benefits, we see that this virtual stagnation results from two opposite trends - overall, benefits in kind increased by 23.6%, offsetting the 4.4% reduction in cash benefits. Thus, the proportion of benefits in kind rose from 18.6% to 23.2% over the ten-year period.

### **The basic family allowance - a fairly universal system**

In most of the Member States, the family allowance is the basic component in the family benefit schemes, at least as far as cash benefits are concerned, i.e. benefits paid directly without the beneficiary having to provide evidence of actual expenditure. Unlike other social protection risks, these financial benefits do not constitute replacement income but are intended to offset the cost of bringing up children.

The most notable characteristic of the family allowance is its universal nature in a large number of countries (eight of the Member States). In other words, all families, regardless of their socio-professional category, are unconditionally entitled to receive a family allowance. In the remaining four countries (Belgium, Greece, Spain and Portugal) benefits depend on the professional status of the beneficiaries (employees, self-employed, civil servant etc.) but all families are covered and no further conditions must be fulfilled. The only exception in the Community is the liberal professions in Spain, whose members do not receive the basic family allowance.

The amount of allowance is sometimes calculated on the basis of income (from the first child in Greece and Italy, the second in Germany and the third in Portugal) but this does not detract from the universal nature of this type of benefit, for which the entire population is potentially eligible<sup>(a)</sup>.

Apart from these principles of universality and general coverage, the peculiarities of the family allowance vary very widely in the twelve Member States and it is not easy to compare the levels since there is such a wide range of factors determining the amounts payable. Nevertheless, Tables D and E give some idea of the similarities and/or discrepancies between the various countries. These tables were drawn up on the basis of information contained in the descriptive sheets for each national benefit (Chapter IV).

Unlike the other data given in this chapter, which always relate to social protection expenditure made under the social protection schemes, the data contained in Table D represent the amounts received by the beneficiaries - the family allowance (1990) paid to a family with 1, 2 or 3 children without any reference to age or income. The qualitative elements in Table E concern 1990 and the changes made to the legislation before or after this date have not been taken into account (particularly in Denmark, Spain, Italy and the Netherlands).

Table D shows that the benefits paid to families with one child were particularly high in four countries (Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg and the United Kingdom) while they were relatively low in Greece, Italy, Portugal and, in particular, Spain. France is the only country where families with a single child are not entitled to a family allowance. The classification is totally transformed if we consider the amounts paid for two and then three children. In the case of three children, the family allowance is highest in Belgium and Luxembourg, where it is around 50% higher than the amount paid in Germany or France.

**Table D. Amount of family allowance paid to families with 1, 2 and 3 children in 1990 (per month, in ecus)<sup>(b)</sup>.**

	1 child	2 child	3 child
Belgium	54.45	155.19	305.57
Denmark	58.34	116.68	175.03
Germany	24.37	87.72	194.93
Greece	4.57	20.31	54.66
Spain	1.82	3.63	5.45
France	-	86.64	197.86
Ireland	19.60	39.19	58.79
Italy	13.14	52.56	111.70
Luxembourg	44.24	134.90	296.78
Netherlands	34.10	42.96	45.56
Portugal	8.56	17.12	25.68
United Kingdom	44.01	88.02	132.02

The wide range of amounts paid is not enough to demonstrate the diversity of the family allowances paid in the Community. It can also be illustrated by the information contained in Table E, i.e. whether or not they are progressive, whether they increase with age and are dependent on income, and the usual maximum age.

In six Member States, this benefit is progressive, i.e. it increases disproportionately with the number of children. In five countries, the same amount is paid for each child, regardless of the order in which they are born. By contrast, in the Netherlands the allowance paid to a family with three children is only 1.3 times that paid to a family with one child (basic allowance without taking account of the age of the children).

The amounts paid to families can also be affected by the age of the child and the household income:

- increases in the allowance as a function of the age of the child have a not insignificant positive effect and are only found in four countries, France, Luxembourg, the Netherlands and, in particular, Belgium, where they are very significant;

- in four other countries (Germany, Greece, Italy and Portugal) the amount of benefit paid varies on the basis of the household income<sup>(a)</sup>. Table D shows the basic family allowance, but, in these four countries, the amount is reduced, possibly to zero, for households with an income over a certain level.

Finally, Table E shows that the maximum age up to which the family allowance is payable for a child varies from 14 years in Portugal to 18 years in seven of the countries. It should be added that this age limit may be increased in certain countries in the light of special circumstances (for example, if the child is handicapped, unemployed, receiving vocational training or studying etc.). These special circumstances also vary very widely from country to country.

**Table E. Principal characteristics of the family allowance in the twelve Member States in 1990.**

	Progressive (c)	Increases with age (d)	subject to income (a)	normal age limit (e)
Belgium	yes	yes	no	18
Denmark	no	yes	no	18
Germany	yes	no	yes	16
Greece	yes	no	yes	18
Spain	no	no	no	18
France	yes	yes	no	18
Ireland	no	no	no	16
Italy	yes	no	yes	18
Luxembourg	yes	yes	no	18
Netherlands	no	yes	no	17
Portugal	yes	no	yes	14
United Kingdom	no	no	no	16

The factors which are advantageous from the point of view of the beneficiary have been printed in bold letters. Three countries have all of the positive aspects shown here (although this list is obviously not exhaustive), i.e. Belgium, France and Luxembourg.

Extreme caution must be exercised when interpreting Tables D and E because of the great complexity of the conditions governing the granting of benefits, which can be seen in the forms contained in Chapter IV. In addition, comparisons made in this way only for the year 1990 do not take account of the fact that the situation has improved to varying degrees in various countries, for example:

- the age limit was raised from 16 to 18 years in France in July 1990;

- in Portugal, the age limit was increased from 14 to 15 in 1991;

- in Spain, the amount of family allowance was particularly small in 1990 (see Table D) but it was increased twelfefold in 1991 and now exceeds the allowance in Portugal, Greece and Ireland and, for a family of three children, is almost equal to the Netherlands allowance. It is, however, conditional upon income.

Although the basic family allowance accounts for an important part of financial benefits under the family function, the proportion accounted for by this type of benefit dropped steadily over the 1980s. The amounts paid in the Community as a whole fell by approximately 19% in ten years, at constant prices.

Family support benefits, however, increased sharply (cf. Table 2).

### **Family support benefits: a selective system**

Unlike the family allowance, benefits of this kind are aimed at supporting families in a much more selective fashion, often on the basis of sociological and socio-economic criteria (such as single, invalid, old or deceased parent, or families with the lowest incomes). Benefits of this kind can also include education allowances (including study grants) designed to offset some of the costs resulting from the education of children (especially in Germany, France and, more recently, Luxembourg).

Family support benefits are significant in seven Member States and above all in France and the United Kingdom, where they account for 32.2% and 43.4% respectively of the total family cash benefits and constitute a substantial supplement to the basic family allowance (cf. Table 7). In France in particular, where no family allowance is payable for a single dependent child (cf. Table 7), the young-child benefit, paid up to the age of three years subject to income, was some ECU 120 per month in 1990.

In Luxembourg, the very favourable family allowance scheme (see Table D) is supplemented by fairly substantial family support benefits (almost 19% of the cash benefits). However, these were introduced later than in the other countries - the school allowance in 1986 and the educational allowance in 1988.

By contrast, the Belgian family allowance, which is one of the highest in the Community, particularly for two and three children (see Table D), is not supplemented by any other financial benefits.

### **Supplements for dependants: a scheme linked to other social protection risks**

Supplements for dependants take the form of additional payments to recipients of benefits under other functions with a view to taking account of the socio-demographic features of the family, i.e. the number and age of dependent children within the meaning of the legislation governing the granting of the family allowance and dependent spouse.

The functions eligible for such increases principally comprise sickness, old-age, invalidity, unemployment and poverty. In ESSPROS these supplements are regarded as an aspect of social policy aimed at providing financial aid for beneficiaries with dependent family members.

Unfortunately, the lack of statistics in too many Member States means that no relevant comparisons can be made for the Community. However, the tables in Chapter II are

of some interest in that they show what supplements exist in the various countries, even if no data are available (this is indicated by "-");

Each supplement is also the subject of a description sheet (Chapter IV). Generally speaking, the non-available data are included in benefits under basic functions to which the supplements apply (see footnotes to Chapter II).

In spite of these reservations, the information contained in this study gives rise to the following observations:

- a system of supplements for dependants applies in almost all the Member States, except Denmark. It is particularly important in Germany, Greece, Ireland and the United Kingdom;

- only seven of the eleven relevant Member States were able to provide statistics and in all cases these were incomplete;

- nevertheless, most data are available for Ireland and Germany, and those which could not be provided should not have a very significant effect on the orders of magnitude presented in the tables. The supplements for dependants represent 3.5% and 44.8% respectively of cash benefits paid in the two countries;

- in Greece, the relatively high proportion of 31.9% (Table 7) should be viewed with caution since, apart from the supplements, no data are available on family allowances, which account for considerable sums;

- in Belgium, France, Luxembourg and Portugal, the amounts for which no statistics are available are not likely to be considerable.

### **Supplementary family allowance is paid in only a small number of countries**

Apart from the benefits paid under basic social security schemes, social protection for families also comprises a "supplementary" aspect defined in ESSPROS (cf. Chapter I). Supplementary benefits are paid in seven countries but are only of any real significance in Germany, Spain and France. These are supplements to the salaries of civil servants and other persons employed by the State and to the wages of employees of certain private-sector companies. They are granted on the basis of a person having one or more dependent children (Germany, Spain and France) and/or a dependent spouse (Germany only). As can be seen from Table F, these amounts represent a not inconsiderable supplement to the basic family allowance and affect comparisons between Member States based only on the basic family allowance.

**Table F. Basic and supplementary family allowance in 1990 (in millions of Ecus)**

	Germany	Spain	France
basic family allowance	6 990.7	279.9	9 087.9
supplementary family allowance	5 219.8	73.9	2 284.6

### Benefits in kind: an important aspect of social protection for families

Unlike the cash benefits granted without the beneficiary having to provide proof of actual expenditure, benefits in kind involve either the reimbursement of expenditure on goods and services or the direct provision to beneficiaries of goods or services free of charge or at a reduced price.

Benefits in kind represent a not inconsiderable proportion of the resources used by public authorities to assist families: in 1990 the figure was 23% for the Community as a whole.

This proportion varies considerably from country to country: it is very small in Ireland (2.1%), Belgium (5.4%) and Greece (9.3%) and particularly large in Denmark (66.2%) (cf. Table 6). The high level of benefits in kind largely explains Denmark's position in Table A (family benefits as a % of GDP): second in 1980 and first in 1990.

In the case of the family function, the main purpose of benefits in kind is to cover partly or fully the costs of child accommodation (83% of the total in 1990): either permanent accommodation (foster families, residential homes) or temporary accommodation (day nurseries, kindergartens, etc.). Such benefits are fairly well developed in most Community countries, particularly in Denmark and Germany. On the other hand, home help for children or people with children, organized in seven Member States, and reduced train fares for people with children, applied in ten countries, represent far smaller amounts and are significant in only two countries: the Netherlands for home help and France for reduced train fares (cf. Table 1).

Lastly, other benefits in kind are provided in most countries: childrens' holiday camps and free meals or milk in schools.

**Table G. Family function benefits in kind in the European Community (in millions of ecus)**

	1980	1990	1990/1980 %
Accommodation	6 804.7	14 658.1	+33.5
Home help	508.1	966.8	+25.8
miscellaneous concessions	56.7	90.0	-3.2
Other benefits in kind	1 990.7	1 542.9	-19.3
Total benefits in kind	8 912.4	17 705.6	+23.6
Total family	47 881.6	76 281.1	+0.9

The percentage change is calculated at constant prices and at the 1985 value of the ecu.

Table G shows that the main benefit in kind, the covering of accommodation expenses, has increased considerably in the Community: + 33.5% in ecus at constant prices between 1980 and 1990. This benefit increased in all countries except Belgium (cf. Table 2).

This study also reveals a typical feature of the national systems which grant benefits in kind: in almost all of the countries it is local authorities which manage and disburse such benefits (regions, municipalities and, in Germany, Länder), while (basic) cash benefits are mainly the responsibility of central government or social security bodies (cf. Chapter IV).

### Future work

In order to improve statistical knowledge of European social protection systems for families, Eurostat intends to continue its work by investigating the following two aspects:

- supplements for dependants
- number of beneficiaries

This study has shown that statistics on supplements for dependants are often patchy or even non-existent in some Member States. The main reason for this is that the national statistical systems are organized on a branch basis (e.g. the sickness branch) and not on a functional basis, which is what underlies the ESSPROS methodology, which gives priority to describing the objectives of social policy from the point of view of the beneficiary. Thus, to take the example of the sickness branch, national statistics include family supplements to sickness benefits under sickness benefits, and in a number of countries it is difficult to separate them. This affects the comparability of the data. Eurostat will work, in cooperation with the Member States, to fill the gaps in the present statistics.

As regards the number of beneficiaries, future work will be geared to filling the gaps in the statistics given in the tables by country in Chapter II.

Eurostat also intends, in cooperation with the Member States, to look into the problem of how far the statistics need to be broken down to provide a meaningful analysis of average benefits per beneficiary and a comparison between Member States. The data will certainly have to be broken down in such a way as to take account of the wide range of characteristics and factors involved in the provision of the various family benefits (age, size of family, income, etc.), and data will have to be collected according to a model specifically tailored to the family function.

---

#### Footnotes

(a) In Germany and Portugal, the family allowance is made up of two components: the one is granted irrespective of parental income, while the other is earnings-related (from the second child in Germany and the third in Portugal). In Greece and Italy (and in Spain since 1991), the entire allowance is subject to a means test.

(b) The amounts are those applicable in July 1990. This table must be interpreted with caution.

- For Italy and Greece, the family allowance varies considerably depending on household income (see sheets 1 and 2 for these countries, Chapter IV).

For Italy, the amounts given in Table D are those for the income group 24 001 000 - 27 000 000 lire, above which the allowance is no longer payable for a family of two adults and one child (entitlement to family allowance for one child in all the countries except France).

In Greece, the income group below 1 150 000 drachmas was chosen.

If other income groups had been chosen, the results would have been different. They have not all been shown so as not to spoil the clarity of Table D.

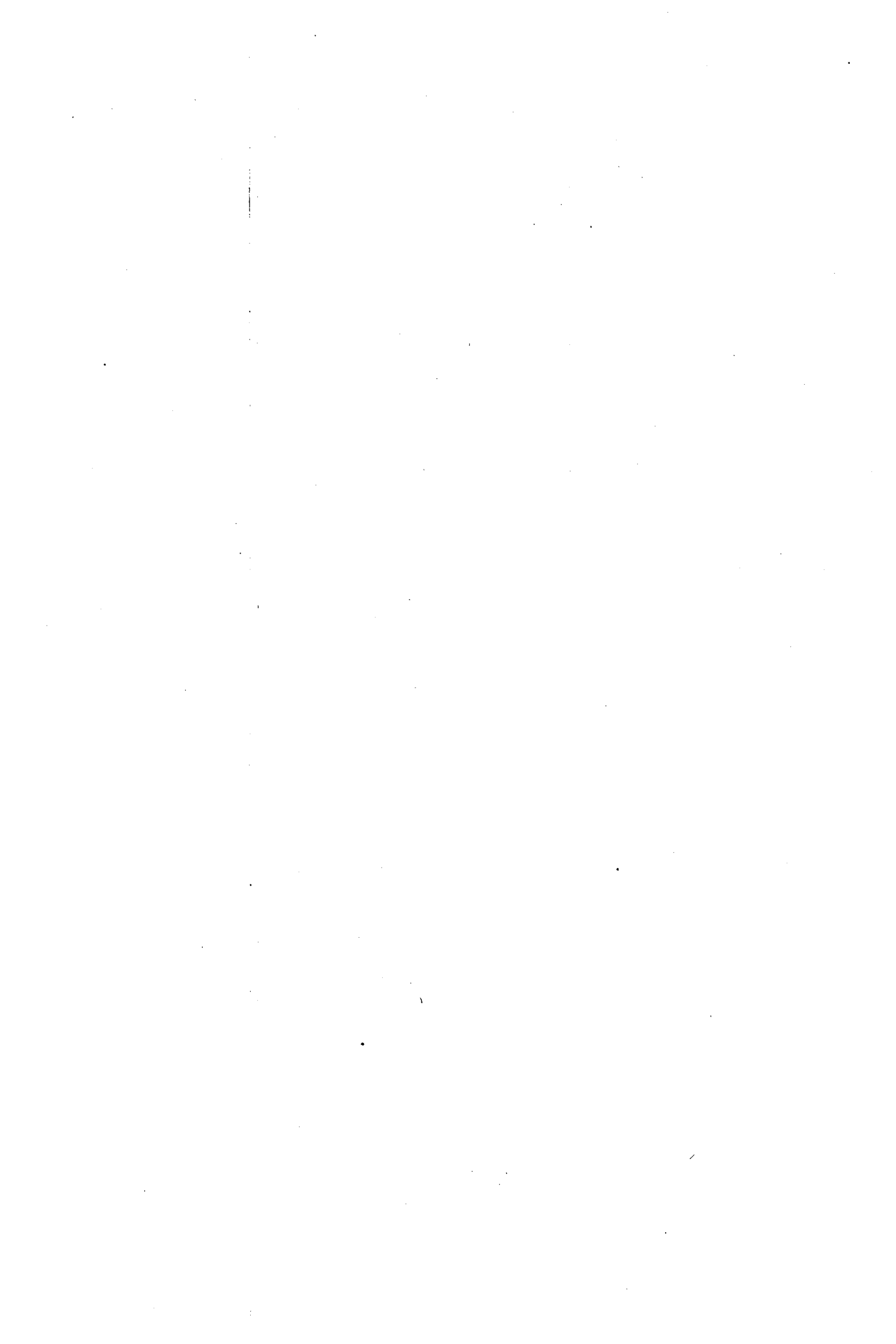
- Table D gives the basic amount of family allowance. In the five Member States where supplements are granted according to the children's ages, the age groups corresponding to this basic amount are: 4 to 8 years in Denmark, 0 to 5 years in Luxembourg, 0 to 5 years in the Netherlands, 0 to 6 years in Belgium and 0 to 10 years in France.

- In Greece, the amounts given here are those granted by the State, which are applied if they are more favourable than those paid directly by employers (see sheets 1 and 2 for Greece, Chapter IV).

(c) In Italy, the progressive scale depends on household income. In Ireland, the amount of the allowance is the same for each child up to and including the fifth but is increased from the sixth on. In Portugal, the system is progressive between the second and third child. For further details, see sheet 1 for each of these countries (Chapter IV).

(d) In Denmark, the amount decreases as the children get older (this system has been applied since 1990), which is not the case in any other Member State. In the United Kingdom, an increased amount is payable for the eldest child in a family.

(e) In France, the maximum age of entitlement to family allowance was changed from 16 to 18 years in July 1990. In Portugal, it was changed from 14 to 15 years in 1991.



## 1. FAMILY:

## AMOUNTS OF BENEFIT BY TYPE - 1990

	B	DK	D	GR	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	EUR
	Mio ECU												
<b>1 BASIC SCHEMES</b>	<b>3296.0</b>	<b>2929.1</b>	<b>16931.3</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>284.8</b>	<b>16655.3</b>	<b>507.4</b>	<b>4683.5</b>	<b>161.1</b>	<b>3151.4</b>	<b>314.7</b>	<b>9655.5</b>	<b>58684.9</b>
Cash benefits	3118.9	1001.7	10232.0	104.3	280.5	13906.6	491.2	4683.5	134.5	2634.9	310.1	7372.5	44270.7
Family allowance	3118.9	794.3	6990.7	71.0	279.9	9087.9	273.1	4683.5	108.8	2633.2	256.0	6675.1	34972.4
A. Children	3118.9 [a]	794.3	6990.7	71.0	279.9 [f]	9087.9	273.1	4683.5 [g]	108.8	2633.2	256.0	6675.1	34972.4
B. Other	-	-	-	:	-	-	-	[g]	-	-	[a]	-	[a,g]
Family support benefit	-	207.4	2646.7	:	0.2	4434.6	66.9	-	25.8	-	42.1	330.5	7754.2
A. Schooling	-	-	397.7	-	-	279.9	-	-	7.8	-	1.4	-	686.7
B. Other	-	207.4	2249.0	:	0.2	4154.8	66.9	-	18.0	-	40.7	330.5	7067.5
Supplement for dependants	[b]	-	537.5	33.3 [e]	-	18.7	151.1 [e]	[g]	[e]	:	5.9	154.1	900.5
Other cash benefit	[c]	:	57.0	-	0.4	365.3	-	-	-	1.7	6.2	212.9	643.6
Benefits in kind	177.0	1927.4	6699.3	10.7	4.3	2748.8	16.2	-	26.5	516.4	4.5	2282.9	14414.2
Accommodation	137.8	1669.7	6671.5	:	-	2270.9	14.0	-	26.5	516.4	4.4	2268.9	13580.2
Help at home	13.3	-	-	-	-	82.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	:	96.7
Miscellaneous concessions	7.7	-	:	:	4.3	78.0	:	:	:	:	-	:	90.0
Other benefit in kind	18.2	257.8	27.8	10.7	-	317.8	1.0	-	[h]	-	0.1	14.0	647.3
<b>2 SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>	[a]	-	5219.8	-	73.9	2284.6	6.1	-	-	[i]	1.6	-	7586.0
Family allowance	[a]	-	5219.8	-	73.9	2284.6	6.1	-	-	-	1.6	-	7586.0
A. Children	[a]	-	3032.2	-	73.9	2284.6	6.1	-	-	-	1.6 [a]	-	5398.3
B. Other	-	-	2187.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2187.6
Supplement for dependants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[i]	-	-	[i]
<b>3 MEANS-TESTED SCHEMES</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>67.8</b>	[d]	:	<b>87.7</b>	<b>1755.7</b>	<b>366.8</b>	<b>905.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>696.4</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>6047.6</b>	<b>10010.2</b>
Cash benefits	12.2	10.4	[d]	:	[f]	1147.2	364.8	20.4	1.3	[d]	7.0	5155.5	6718.8
Family allowance	12.2	-	-	-	-	-	11.4	-	-	-	3.8	-	27.4
A. Children	12.2	-	-	-	-	-	11.4	-	-	-	3.8	-	27.4
Family support benefit	-	10.4	-	-	-	1147.2	117.9	20.4	-	-	3.2	5110.6	6409.7
A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	433.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	433.2
B. Other	-	10.4	-	-	-	714.1	117.9	20.4	-	-	3.2	5110.6	5976.6
Supplement for dependants	[d]	-	[d]	-	[f]	[d]	235.0	:	1.3	[d]	[j]	:	236.3
Other cash benefit	-	-	-	:	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.0	44.8	45.4
Benefits in kind	-	57.4	-	:	87.7	608.5	2.0	885.1	-	696.4	62.2	892.2	3291.4
Accommodation	-	57.4	-	-	76.5	-	-	885.1 [h]	-	-	58.9	-	1077.9
Help at home	-	-	-	-	6.7	-	-	-	-	696.4	0.4	166.7	870.1
Other benefit in kind	-	-	-	:	4.5	608.5	2.0	[h]	-	-	2.8	725.5	1343.4
<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>	<b>3308.2</b>	<b>2996.9</b>	<b>22151.1</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>446.4</b>	<b>20695.7</b>	<b>880.3</b>	<b>5588.9</b>	<b>162.4</b>	<b>3847.8</b>	<b>385.5</b>	<b>15703.1</b>	<b>76281.1</b>

[a] Data for family allowance should have been broken down between basic and supplementary schemes (no separate data). [b] Data are included within the old age function. [c] Data are included within the sickness function. [d] Data are included within the general neediness function. [e] Data are included within several functions (see footnotes in table 1). [f] Data for the supplement for dependants (means - tested welfare schemes) are included within those for family allowance (basic schemes). [g] Data for family allowance (A. Children) include those which should be classified under family allowance (B. Other) and under the supplement for dependants. [h] Data for accommodation include data which should be classified under the "Other benefits in kind". [i] Data are included within the invalidity function. [j] Data are included within the unemployment function. N.B MORE DETAILED FOOTNOTES ARE TO BE FOUND ON TABLE 1 FOR EACH COUNTRY.



## 2. FAMILY:

## INDEX OF AMOUNTS OF BENEFIT BY TYPE: NATIONAL CURRENCIES AT 1985 PRICES

	B	DK	D	GR	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	EUR[]
	Index in 1990 (1980 = 100)												
<b>1 BASIC SCHEMES</b>	<b>84.2</b>	<b>137.7</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>163.4</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>94.1</b>
Cash benefits	83.8	152.5	78.8	52.3	25.4	97.8	132.9	86.1	153.1	68.6	117.6	85.8	86.1
Family allowance	83.8	192.1	65.4	40.2	26.0	99.2	132.7	86.1	123.8	68.8	118.6	82.8	81.2
A. Children	83.8 [a]	192.1	65.4	40.2	26.0 [f]	99.2	132.7	86.1 [g]	123.8	68.8	118.6	82.8	81.2
B. Other	-	-	-	:	-	-	-	[g]	-	-	[a]	-	[a,g]
Family support benefit	-	85.2	217.8	:	455.9	92.2	319.7	-	[k]	-	133.7	205.2	119.5
A. Schooling	-	-	35.4	:	-	102.0	-	-	[k]	-	236.9	-	48.7
B. Other	-	85.2	2457.0	:	455.9	91.6	319.7	-	[k]	-	131.7	205.2	138.7
Supplement for dependants	[b]	-	51.4	145.2 [e]	-	82.5	105.8 [e]	[g]	[e]	:	51.7	[k]	73.3
Other cash benefit	[c]	:	148.1	:	1.4	167.0	-	-	-	15.0	127.0	58.0	95.6
Benefits in kind	92.2	131.1	130.1	213.3	113.5	156.0	121.3	-	248.1	120.2	345.5	121.1	131.9
Accommodation	94.1	135.1	130.5	:	-	180.0	133.4	-	248.1	120.2	342.0	122.0	134.8
Help at home	119.2	-	-	-	-	130.2	56.1	-	-	-	-	-	126.4
Miscellaneous concessions	47.9	-	:	:	113.5	106.5	:	:	:	:	-	:	96.8
Other benefit in kind	100.0	109.8	74.6	213.3	-	87.2	143.1	-	[h]	-	514.9	53.0	93.8
<b>2 SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>	[a]	-	<b>102.5</b>	-	<b>105.2</b>	<b>131.6</b>	<b>66.2</b>	-	-	[i]	<b>111.7</b>	-	<b>109.9</b>
Family allowance	[a]	-	102.5	-	105.2	131.6	66.2	-	-	-	111.7	-	109.9
A. Children	[a]	-	108.2	-	105.2	131.6	66.2	-	-	-	111.7 [a]	-	117.0
B. Other	-	-	95.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.5
Supplement for dependants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[i]	-	-	[i]
<b>3 MEANS-TESTED SCHEMES</b>	<b>1038.3</b>	<b>42.3</b>	[d]	:	<b>112.3</b>	<b>123.2</b>	<b>294.9</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>3534.3</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>197.6</b>	<b>182.2</b>	<b>155.2</b>
Cash benefits	1038.3	14.0	[d]	:	[f]	121.4	300.1	77.2	3534.3	[d]	2181.5	262.8	216.4
Family allowance	1038.3	-	-	-	-	-	[k]	-	-	-	[k]	-	2388.0
A. Children	1038.3	-	-	-	-	-	[k]	-	-	-	[k]	-	2388.0
Family support benefit	-	14.0	-	-	-	121.4	343.3	77.2	-	-	988.6	262.2	213.4
A. Schooling	-	-	-	-	-	125.2	-	-	-	-	[k]	-	125.2
B. Other	-	14.0	-	-	-	119.2	343.3	77.2	-	-	988.6	262.2	224.5
Supplement for dependants	[d]	-	[d]	-	[f]	[d]	269.4	:	3534.3	[d]	[j]	:	270.7
Other cash benefit	-	-	-	:	-	-	[k]	-	-	-	[k]	339.4	343.3
Benefits in kind	-	66.9	-	:	112.3	126.7	72.7	120.3	-	117.0	179.2	65.7	96.7
Accommodation	-	66.9	-	-	119.7	-	-	120.3 [h]	-	-	174.3	-	117.2
Help at home	-	-	-	-	113.3	-	-	-	-	117.0	-	180.3	125.7
Other benefit in kind	-	-	-	:	54.5	126.7	72.7	[h]	-	-	312.6	57.4	75.9
<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>170.4</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>164.7</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>100.9</b>

[a] Data for family allowance should have been broken down between basic and supplementary schemes (no separate data). [b] Data are included within the old age function. [c] Data are included within the sickness function. [d] Data are included within the general neediness function. [e] Data are included within several functions (see footnotes in table 1). [f] Data for the supplement for dependants (means - tested welfare schemes) are included within those for family allowance (basic schemes). [g] Data for family allowance (A. Children) include those which should be classified under family allowance (B. Other) and under the supplement for dependants. [h] Data for accommodation include data which should be classified under the "Other benefits in kind". [i] Data are included within the invalidity function. [j] Data are included within the unemployment function. [k] The benefit did not exist in 1980. [l] In Ecu at 1985 prices (based on data in national prices). Indices for EUR should be treated with caution, especially where data are missing for some countries. N.B MORE DETAILED FOOTNOTES ARE TO BE FOUND ON TABLE 1 FOR EACH COUNTRY.

## 3. FAMILY:

## TRENDS IN AMOUNTS OF BENEFIT IN NATIONAL CURRENCIES AT 1985 PRICES

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	INDEX 1980 = 100										
<b>BELGIUM</b>	100.0	99.4	97.6	88.8	85.9	84.9	87.0	84.8	85.5	85.3	84.5
<b>DENMARK</b>	100.0	99.1	102.1	98.1	98.1	98.8	100.2	117.9	130.1	129.2	131.0
<b>GERMANY</b>	100.0	100.1	90.2	83.5	79.3	77.5	83.5	90.1	91.5	93.0	95.3
<b>GREECE</b>	100.0	135.3	124.9	110.7	97.2	113.3	102.0	85.1	76.3	66.6	56.2
<b>SPAIN</b>	100.0	82.3	79.7	69.7	62.4	54.4	46.7	40.7	39.3	37.5	35.5
<b>FRANCE</b>	100.0	99.8	105.2	108.3	107.7	106.6	108.4	106.9	109.6	108.6	108.1
<b>IRELAND</b>	100.0	108.2	133.3	141.8	146.0	151.5	163.8	167.5	165.9	166.0	170.4
<b>ITALY</b>	100.0	119.6	104.7	101.8	99.0	89.9	79.7	78.7	86.2	102.3	90.1
<b>LUXEMBOURG</b>	100.0	101.0	99.5	97.1	96.4	95.9	109.0	114.6	122.9	150.2	164.7
<b>THE NETHERLANDS</b>	100.0	95.9	93.8	91.3	88.9	86.1	82.2	69.5	70.4	75.9	79.1
<b>PORTUGAL</b>	100.0	113.1	111.9	111.7	101.8	98.2	121.7	128.5	131.8	129.4	127.9
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>	100.0	103.5	104.8	106.8	108.4	108.9	109.6	110.7	118.1	116.7	113.8
<b>EUR (1)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>100.9</b>

(1) In Ecu at 1985 prices (based on data in national currencies at 1985 prices). Indices for EUR should be treated with caution, especially when data are missing for some countries.

**4. FAMILY : AMOUNTS OF BENEFIT AS A % OF GDP AND PER CAPITA**

	B	DK	D	GR	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	EUR
	<b>1980</b>												
<b>(1) TOTAL FAMILY (Mio ECU)</b>	2624.7	1294.1	14580.4	121.9	718.9	12252.9	279.9	3161.8	66.5	3199.6	161.6	8735.8	47198.1
<b>GDP (Mio ECU)</b>	85009.1	47757.8	583201.3	28840.4	152110.5	478497.2	13846.4	325990.1	3274.3	124963.8	18058.4	386622.1	2248171.3
<b>POPULATION (x 1000)</b>	9846.8	5123.0	61566.3	9642.5	37386.1	53880.0	3401.0	56433.9	364.9	14149.8	9766.3	56329.7	317890.3
<b>(1) as a % of GDP</b>	3.1	2.7	2.5	0.4	0.5	2.6	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.6	0.9	2.3	2.1
<b>(1) per capita</b>	266.6	252.6	236.8	12.6	19.2	227.4	82.3	56.0	182.1	226.1	16.5	155.1	148.5
	<b>1990</b>												
<b>(1) TOTAL FAMILY (Mio ECU)</b>	3308.2	2996.9	22151.1	114.9	446.4	20695.7	880.3	5588.9	162.4	3847.8	385.5	15703.1	76281.1
<b>GDP (Mio ECU)</b>	151476.7	101833.0	1178265.1	52476.0	364280.1	938964.4	33858.1	861819.2	7080.9	223313.1	46974.2	768347.3	4728688.2
<b>POPULATION (x 1000)</b>	9967.4	5141.0	63074.0	10123.0	38959.2	56734.1	3502.8	57661.3	381.9	14951.9	9868.4	57410.6	327775.6
<b>(1) as a % of GDP</b>	2.2	2.9	1.9	0.2	0.1	2.2	2.6	0.6	2.3	1.7	0.8	2.0	1.6
<b>(1) per capita</b>	331.9	582.9	351.2	11.4	11.5	364.8	251.3	96.9	425.2	257.3	39.1	273.5	232.7

## 5. FAMILY: STRUCTURE BY GROUPS OF SCHEMES - 1990

	B	DK	D	GR	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	EUR
	Mio ECU												
<b>1 BASIC</b>	3296.0	2929.1	16931.3	114.9	284.8	16655.3	507.4	4683.5	161.1	3151.4	314.7	9655.5	58684.9
<b>2 SUPPLEMENTARY</b>	:	-	5219.8	-	73.9	2284.6	6.1	-	-	:	1.6	-	7586.0
<b>3 MEANS - TESTED</b>	12.2	67.8	:	:	87.7	1755.7	366.8	905.4	1.3	696.4	69.2	6047.6	10010.2
<b>4 TOTAL FAMILY</b>	3308.2	2996.9	22151.1	114.9	446.4	20695.7	880.3	5588.9	162.4	3847.8	385.5	15703.1	76281.1
	%												
<b>IN % OF TOTAL</b>													
<b>1 BASIC</b>	99.6	97.7	76.4	100.0	63.8	80.5	57.6	83.8	99.2	81.9	81.6	61.5	76.9
<b>2 SUPPLEMENTARY</b>	:	-	23.6	-	16.6	11.0	0.7	-	-	:	0.4	-	9.9
<b>3 MEANS - TESTED</b>	0.4	2.3	:	:	19.7	8.5	41.7	16.2	0.8	18.1	18.0	38.5	13.1

**6. FAMILY: BENEFITS IN CASH AND IN KIND BY GROUPS OF SCHEMES - 1990**

	B	DK	D	GR	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	EUR
	Mio ECU												
<b>1 BASIC SCHEMES</b>	<b>3296.0</b>	<b>2929.1</b>	<b>16931.3</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>284.8</b>	<b>16655.3</b>	<b>507.4</b>	<b>4683.5</b>	<b>161.1</b>	<b>3151.4</b>	<b>314.7</b>	<b>9655.5</b>	<b>58684.9</b>
Cash benefits	3118.9	1001.7	10232.0	104.3	280.5	13906.6	491.2	4683.5	134.5	2634.9	310.1	7372.5	44270.7
Benefits in kind	177.0	1927.4	6699.3	10.7	4.3	2748.8	16.2	-	26.5	516.4	4.5	2282.9	14414.2
	(5.4)	(65.8)	(39.6)	(9.3)	(1.5)	(16.5)	(3.2)		(16.5)	(16.4)	(1.4)	(23.6)	(24.6)
<b>2 SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES</b>	:	-	<b>5219.8</b>	-	<b>73.9</b>	<b>2284.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>	-	-	:	<b>1.6</b>	-	<b>7586.0</b>
Cash benefits	:	-	5219.8	-	73.9	2284.6	6.1	-	-	:	1.6	-	7586.0
<b>3 MEANS TESTED SCHEMES</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>67.8</b>	:	:	<b>87.7</b>	<b>1755.7</b>	<b>366.8</b>	<b>905.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>696.4</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>6047.6</b>	<b>10010.2</b>
Cash Benefits	12.2	10.4	:	:	:	1147.2	364.8	20.4	1.3	:	7.0	5155.5	6718.8
Benefits in kind	-	57.4	-	:	87.7	608.5	2.0	885.1	-	696.4	62.2	892.2	3291.4
		(84.6)			(100.0)	(34.7)	(0.6)	(97.8)		(100.0)	(89.9)	(14.8)	(32.9)
<b>TOTAL FAMILY</b>	<b>3308.2</b>	<b>2996.9</b>	<b>22151.1</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>446.4</b>	<b>20695.7</b>	<b>880.3</b>	<b>5588.9</b>	<b>162.4</b>	<b>3847.8</b>	<b>385.5</b>	<b>15703.1</b>	<b>76281.1</b>
	(5.4)	(66.2)	(30.2)	(9.3)	(20.6)	(16.2)	(2.1)	(15.8)	(16.3)	(31.5)	(17.3)	(20.2)	(23.3)

**7. FAMILY: STRUCTURE BY TYPE OF CASH BENEFIT - 1990**

	B	DK	D	GR	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	EUR
	Mio ECU												
<b>Total Cash Benefits</b>	<b>3131.1</b>	<b>1012.1</b>	<b>15451.8</b>	<b>104.3</b>	<b>354.4</b>	<b>17338.4</b>	<b>862.0</b>	<b>4703.9</b>	<b>135.8</b>	<b>2634.9</b>	<b>318.7</b>	<b>12528.0</b>	<b>58575.4</b>
Family allowance	3131.1	794.3	12210.5	71.0	353.8	11372.6	290.6	4683.5	108.8	2633.2	261.3	6675.1	42585.8
A. Children	3131.1 [a]	794.3	10022.9	71.0	353.8	11372.6	290.6	4683.5 [g]	108.8	2633.2	261.3	6675.1	40398.2
B. Other	-	-	2187.6	:	-	-	-	[g]	-	-	[a]	-	2187.6
Family support benefit	-	217.8	2646.7	:	0.2	5581.9	184.8	20.4	25.8	-	45.3	5441.2	14163.9
A. Schooling	-	-	397.7	-	-	713.0	-	-	7.8	-	1.4	-	1119.9
B. Other	-	217.8	2249.0	:	0.2	4868.8	184.8	20.4	18.0	-	43.9	5441.2	13044.0
Supplement for dependants	[b,d]	-	537.5 [d]	33.3 [e]	[f]	18.7 [d]	386.1 [e]	[g]	1.3 [e]	[d,i]	5.9 [j]	154.1	1136.8
Other cash benefit	[c]	:	57.0	:	0.4	365.3	0.5	-	-	1.7	6.2	257.7	688.9
	%												
<b>Total Cash Benefits</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Family allowance	100.0	78.5	79.0	68.1	99.8	65.6	33.7	99.6	80.1	99.9	82.0	53.3	72.7
A. Children	100.0 [a]	78.5	64.9	68.1	99.8	65.6	33.7	99.6 [g]	80.1	99.9	82.0	53.3	69.0
B. Other	-	-	14.2	:	-	-	-	[g]	-	-	[a]	-	3.7
Family support benefit	-	21.5	17.1	:	0.0	32.2	21.4	0.4	19.0	-	14.2	43.4	24.2
A. Schooling	-	-	2.6	-	-	4.1	-	-	5.7	-	0.4	-	1.9
B. Other	-	21.5	14.6	:	0.0	28.1	21.4	0.4	13.2	-	13.8	43.4	22.3
Supplement for dependants	[b,d]	-	3.5 [d]	31.9 [e]	[f]	0.1 [d]	44.8 [e]	[g]	1.0 [e]	[d,j]	1.8 [j]	1.2	1.9
Other cash benefit	[c]	:	0.4	:	0.1	2.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.9	2.1	1.2

[a] Data for family allowance should have been broken down between basic and supplementary schemes (no separate data). [b] Data are included within the old age function. [c] Data are included within the sickness function.

[d] Data are included within the general neediness function. [e] Data are included within several functions (see footnotes in table 1). [f] Data for the supplement for dependants (means - tested welfare schemes) are included within those for family allowance (basic schemes). [g] Data for family allowance (A. Children) include those which should be classified under family allowance (B. Other) and under the supplement for dependants.

[i] Data are included within the invalidity function. [j] Data are included within the unemployment function.

N.B MORE DETAILED FOOTNOTES ARE TO BE FOUND ON TABLE 1 FOR EACH COUNTRY.

**Part IV      DESCRIPTIVE FORMS BY TYPE OF BENEFIT**

## BELGIUM

Agency National Office for Employees' Family Allowances	Number of form 1	Agency National Social Insurance Institute for the self-employed	Number of form 2																																												
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General scheme for employees, family allowances		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Self-employed, family allowances																																													
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Families with dependent children, payable per child: (a) if at school, up to age 18, (b) if in training, up to 21, (c) if studying, up to 25 (d) if sons/daughters responsible for running household, up to 25, (e) disabled children * before 1/7/87, if 66% or more disabled, up to age 25; if completely disabled or working in sheltered workshop, unlimited; * after 1/7/87, up to age 21; those who have already reached age 21 at this date continue to benefit from previous regulations. Higher rates for parents unemployed for longer than six months (see below). Higher rates for invalid parents (see below) who must have been completely unfit for work, or 66% + disabled as a result of occupational accident or disease, for longer than six months; or in receipt of miners' invalidity pension. Higher rates are means-tested; spouse may not work.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for family allowance for employees (Form 1).																																													
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly rates per child in situations (a) to (e) in BFR: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>parent</th> <th>Employees</th> <th>Unemployed/Retired</th> <th>Invalid</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1st child</td> <td>2 451</td> <td>3 699</td> <td>5 135</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2nd child</td> <td>4 535</td> <td>5 308</td> <td>5 308</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other child</td> <td>6 771</td> <td>6 907</td> <td>6 907</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If father or mother dead, BFR 9 416 per child in place of above rates.            For 1st and 2nd child living outside the home: the non-indexation in force during the 1980's did not apply in this case, enabling the payment of higher amounts of benefits.            Monthly age supplements per child in BFR: aged 6-12, 852; aged 12-16, 1 301; aged 16 +, 1st child, 1 372, other child, 1 591.            If child in situation (e) and aged less than 21, supplement of BFR 11 026 per month.            All rates applicable on 1/12/91.            Benefits are increased in line with changes in the general price index.</p>		parent	Employees	Unemployed/Retired	Invalid	1st child	2 451	3 699	5 135	2nd child	4 535	5 308	5 308	Other child	6 771	6 907	6 907	<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly rates per child in situations (a) to (e) in BFR: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parent</th> <th>Self-employed</th> <th>Retired</th> <th>Invalid</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1st child</td> <td>714</td> <td>1 444</td> <td>5 135</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2nd child</td> <td>4 535</td> <td>5 308</td> <td>5 308</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other child</td> <td>6 771</td> <td>6 907</td> <td>6 907</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If child in situation (e) and aged less than 25, then, in place of the above rates:           <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Self-employed</th> <th>Retired</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1st child</td> <td>2 451</td> <td>3 699</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2nd child</td> <td>4 535</td> <td>5 308</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other child</td> <td>6 771</td> <td>6 907</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If father or mother dead, BFR 9 416 per child in place of above rates.            For 1st and 2nd child living outside the home: the non-indexation in force during the 1980's did not apply in this case, enabling the payment of higher amounts of benefits.            Monthly age supplements per child in BFR: aged 6-12, 852; aged 12-16, 1 301; aged 16 +, parent self-employed, 1 372; aged 16 +, parent retired, 1st child, 1 591, other child, 1 307. All rates applicable 1/12/91.</p> </p>		Parent	Self-employed	Retired	Invalid	1st child	714	1 444	5 135	2nd child	4 535	5 308	5 308	Other child	6 771	6 907	6 907		Self-employed	Retired	1st child	2 451	3 699	2nd child	4 535	5 308	Other child	6 771	6 907
parent	Employees	Unemployed/Retired	Invalid																																												
1st child	2 451	3 699	5 135																																												
2nd child	4 535	5 308	5 308																																												
Other child	6 771	6 907	6 907																																												
Parent	Self-employed	Retired	Invalid																																												
1st child	714	1 444	5 135																																												
2nd child	4 535	5 308	5 308																																												
Other child	6 771	6 907	6 907																																												
	Self-employed	Retired																																													
1st child	2 451	3 699																																													
2nd child	4 535	5 308																																													
Other child	6 771	6 907																																													

**Remarks:** Until 1.1.1983, benefits were paid 14 times a year; since that date, they are paid 12 times a year (basic rate was readapted except for the 1st child).

**Remarks:** As Form 1.



**BELGIUM**

<p><b>Agency</b> Overseas Social Security Office</p> <p align="center"><b>Number of form</b> 3</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> Central Government</p> <p align="center"><b>Number of form</b> 4</p>
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Former colonials, family allowances</p>	<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Victims of war, family allowances</p>
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Former colonials (Belgian citizens working in former colonies before their independence). In application of the law on June 16, 1960, they can benefit from family allowance in two ways, when they have dependent children: 1) when they are retired and had a professional career of more than 16 years 2) when they were victim of an occupational accident before July 1, 1960 or when they are suffering from an occupational disease and have not been exposed to the risk since the above date.</p>	<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> For children of war invalids, or children one of whose parents was a victim of war and is now dead. Otherwise as for family allowance for employees (Form 1) except that children of deceased victims of war are eligible for family allowance up to the age of 21, if not working.</p>
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.</p>	<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.</p>

Remarks: As Form 1.

Remarks: As Form 1.

<b>BELGIUM</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Central Government	5	National Office for Employees' Family Allowances	6
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Civil servants, family allowances		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Public utility officials, family allowances	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for family allowances for employees (Form 1) except that (a) there is no higher rate for the unemployed (a situation that is legally inexistent for civil servants). (b) when both parents are civil servants, one dies and the other continues to work as a civil servant, allowances are paid until the child reaches age 21, provided that the child does not work.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for family allowances for employees (Form 1) except that there is no higher rate for the unemployed (a situation that is legally inexistent for public utility officials).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.	

**Remarks:** As Form 1.

Concerns also retired civil servants of the former colonial administration in Africa.

**BELGIUM**

<p><b>Agency</b> Local Government</p>	<p><b>Number of form</b> 7</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> Local Government enterprises</p>	<p><b>Number of form</b> 8</p>
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Local Government officials, family allowances</p>		<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of local authority enterprises, family allowances</p>	
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for family allowances for civil servants (Form 5).</p>		<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for family allowances for civil servants (Form 5).</p>	
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.</p>		<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.</p>	

Remarks: As Form 1.

Remarks: As Form 1.

<b>BELGIUM</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Public Social Welfare Hospitals	9	PTT Administration (Post)	10
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of Public Social Welfare Hospitals, family allowances		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> PTT employees, family allowances	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for family allowances for civil servants (Form 5).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for family allowances for civil servants (Form 5).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.	

Remarks: As Form 1.

Remarks: As Form 1.

**BELGIUM**

<p><b>Agency</b> R.T.T. Administration (Telegraph and Telephone)</p>	<p><b>Number of form</b> 11</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> Central Government</p>	<p><b>Number of form</b> 12</p>
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> R.T.T. employees, family allowances</p>		<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> REFRIBEL employees, family allowances</p>	
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for family allowances for civil servants (Form 5).</p>		<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for family allowances for civil servants (Form 5).</p>	
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.</p>		<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.</p>	

Remarks: As Form 1.

Remarks: As Form 1.

**BELGIUM**

<b>Agency</b> Airport administration (RVA)	<b>Number of form</b> 13	<b>Agency</b> Maritime Transport Authority	<b>Number of form</b> 14
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Airport employees, family allowances		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Maritime Transport Authority employees, family allowances	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for family allowances for civil servants (Form 5).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for family allowances for civil servants (Form 5).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.	

Remarks: As Form 1.

Remarks: As Form 1.

**BELGIUM**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Belgian National Railways	15	National Pension Institute for employees, SNCB pension fund	16
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Belgian National Railways, family allowances		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Supplement to old age pensioners' holiday allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As Form 1.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Entitled to an old age pension from one of the above institutions for May of the relevant year, with dependent spouse.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As Form 1.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Holiday allowance paid once in the year, additional BFR 4096 for married pensioners. Rate as 1/12/91.	

Remarks: As Form 1.

<b>BELGIUM</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
National Institute for sickness and invalidity insurance	17	National Children Welfare Agencies	18
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Marriage allowance, extra-legal and voluntary benefit		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Child care	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Having opened a prenuptial savings account with the sickness insurance. - Having paid regularly into the above savings account (max. BFR 150 per month). - Having asked for reimbursement upon marriage or on 30th birthday.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To be a family with children (or expecting a child). - To live in Belgium. - To require a variety of social services (see below).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> When the saved capital is withdrawn, a supplementary premium is paid that is composed of a fixed lump sum and a variable amount (depending on the duration of the saving).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit is subsidy to the social service agency or the full cover of the cost. Services provided include: - medical examinations of young children (newly born) and supplies*. - nursés salaries*. - subventions to kindergardens (0 to 18 months and 18 to 36 months) - days and night child caring services - caring for young children by private persons - centers for children with particular problems; physical, emotional etc - cure, vacation homes and centers - centers for treatment of mothermilk, scientific research and health education (group information), etc*.  * Should not be included in the family function, but in the sickness function.	



**BELGIUM**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Office for Employees' Family Allowances	19	SNCB (Belgian National Railways)	20
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>	
Subsidies to institutions providing social services		Fare reductions	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>	
<p>a) Home help</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- families with dependent children</li> <li>- to require home help for the family</li> <li>- to be in receipt of family allowances</li> </ul> <p>b) Kindergardens</p> <p>Child care services must look after a minimum number of employees' children (60% at least).</p>		<p>(a) child under 6 years old.</p> <p>(b) child 6-12 years old from family with less than three unmarried children under 21 living at home.</p> <p>(c) parents of three children or more.</p> <p>(d) child 6-12 years old from family with three or more unmarried children under 21 living at home.</p> <p>(e) child 12-21 years old from family with three or more unmarried children under 21 living at home.</p>	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>	
<p>The benefit corresponds to the difference between the running costs of the institutions providing social services (home help, kindergardens) and the contributions paid by the beneficiaries.</p>		<p>(a) free travel, but this group is not included in the data in Tables 1 and 2</p> <p>For other groups, a minimum charge applies, and a reduction is given on the difference between this minimum and the cost of a full-price ticket:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(b) 50% reduction</li> <li>(c) 50% reduction for life</li> <li>(d) 75% reduction</li> <li>(e) 50% reduction</li> </ul>	

**Remarks:** As from 1991. - the National Office also subsidises institutions which look after such children or which organise the supervision of children aged 0 to 3 years outside the normal working hours. - subsidies are no longer calculated in relation to the expenses incurred by institutions, but are paid at a flat rate.

**BELGIUM**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Public social aid centres (CPAS)	21	Belgian National Railways (SNCB)	22
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, diverse family aid		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Belgian National Railways, extra legal family allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Having submitted a demand to the CPAS requesting one of the services offered by these administrations, which can be food help, cleaning services, etc...		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Be a statutory agent of the railway company or being bound to the company through a labour contract and working in the commercial agencies abroad. It can only be granted when employment abroad lasts for more than 6 consecutive months. It is granted as long as the employment abroad lasts. It can be continued until the 21st birthday of the child when this child continues his (or her) studies abroad.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The amount of expenditure for these benefits is estimated as a proportion of total CPAS expenditure.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Benefit = (family allowances and supplements) x 2; amounts are given in the form 1.	

**BELGIUM**

<p><b>Agency</b> National Office for Employees' Family Allowances</p>	<p><b>Number of form</b> 23</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> Central Government</p>	<p><b>Number of form</b> 24</p>						
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Guaranteed family allowances</p>		<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, dependent children supplement to the "Minimum de Moyens d'Existence"</p>							
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Families on low income with dependent children, not eligible for any other family allowances, payable per child; (a) if at school, up to age 18, (b) if in training, up to 21, (c) if studying, up to 25, (d) if sons/daughters responsible for running household, up to 25.  Subject to a means-test</p>		<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of the "Minimum de moyens d'existence" (means-tested benefit); - Dependent children.</p>							
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly maximum rates per child in situations (a) to (d) applicable on 1/12/91 in BFR:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1st child</td> <td>3 699</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2nd child</td> <td>5 308</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other child</td> <td>6 907</td> </tr> </table> <p>Monthly age supplements per child in BFR: aged 6-12, 852; aged 12-16, 1 301; aged 16+, 1 591.</p>		1st child	3 699	2nd child	5 308	Other child	6 907	<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly guaranteed amounts in force on 1 March 1991 (excluding family allowances which may differ depending on the allottee or the beneficiary):</p> <p>a) - Person living alone: BFR 18 362. - Single parent family with 1 child (10 years): BFR 23 258.</p> <p>b) - Couple without children : BFR 21 182 - Married couple with 1 child (10 years) : BFR 24 282 with 2 children (8-12 years) : BFR 24 282 with 3 children : BFR 24 282</p> <p>The benefit included in the family function is the difference between the benefit corresponding to the higher rates and the benefit corresponding to the basic rate (single persons).</p>	
1st child	3 699								
2nd child	5 308								
Other child	6 907								

Remarks: No supplement for disabled children.

Remarks: This form concerns only supplements for dependent children ; those for dependent adult are classified under the general neediness function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).

DENMARK			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Municipalities	1	Municipalities	2
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Standard child allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Child family benefit	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Paid to families with children under 16, where the children are not married, not living outside the home & not being cared for by the public authorities, provided that one of the parents has Danish nationality or has resided in Denmark for a certain time and the child has his home in Denmark. The parent/guardian must be a full tax-payer. Usually paid to the mother; application necessary to be paid to another person. If in receipt of this benefit is not entitled to any other child benefit.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Paid to families with children under 18, where the children are not married, not living outside the home & not being cared for by the public authorities. The parent/guardian must be a full tax-payer. Usually paid to the mother; application necessary to be paid to another person. Families may also receive other child benefits in addition.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> DKR 3948 per child per year (1/7/1987). Benefit linked to income: full or reduced payment possible.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> 1987 to 1990 flat rate (c. DKR 5000 ) per child for all children regardless of age. As at 1/4/1990: Children 0-3 years DKR 6600 per year, children 4-18 years DKR 5500 per year. From 1991 differential rates for children 0-6 (DKR 7500 ) and 7-18 years (DKR 5700).	

Remarks: Abolished 1/7/1987.

Remarks: Introduced in 1987. Replaces Standard Child allowance (Form 1).

**DENMARK**

<b>Agency</b> Municipalities	<b>Number of form</b> 3	<b>Agency</b> Municipalities	<b>Number of form</b> 4
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Child allowance for non-Danish EC residents		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Child's cheque	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> All person's working children and pensioners' children.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Paid to families with dependent children under 10.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Benefit linked to income; partial and non-payment possible.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat rate of DKR 800 (1984-1986) per child per month.	

**Remarks:** Introduced in 1984 and abolished in 1987.

<b>DENMARK</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Municipalities	5	Municipalities	6
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Ordinary child allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Special child allowance for orphans	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Paid to single parents with children under age 18.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Paid to guardians of children under 18 whose parents are both dead - where the children are not married, not living outside the home & not being cared for by the public authorities, provided that one of the parents had Danish nationality or had resided in Denmark for a certain time and the child has his home in Denmark. The guardian must be a full tax-payer.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Paid instead of Standard child allowance (Form 1; pre 1987) but not instead of Child family benefit (Form 2; pre 1987). Rate for all children; DKR 3 948 per year (1/4/1990).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> DKR 15144 per child per year.	

Remarks: Before 1/7/1987 the benefit was called "increased child allowance".

**DENMARK**

<b>Agency</b> Municipalities	<b>Number of form</b> 7	<b>Agency</b> Municipalities	<b>Number of form</b> 8
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Special child allowance for pensioners' children (aged and invalid parents)		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Child maintenance benefit paid in advance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Paid to families with children under 18 and at least one parent in receipt of a social pension (old age, invalidity).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child maintenance is paid in advance to persons with children under 18, where the person who has custody does not receive maintenance on the date due from the person who is supposed to pay it. The person entitled to receive the payment and the person responsible for paying it must not be living together and the person entitled to receive the payment must have requested payment by the date on which the contribution was due. The public authorities are entitled to collect amounts owing from the person responsible for paying the maintenance. For maternity benefit to be paid in advance, special allowances must have been ordered in connection with the birth and the mother's maintenance before and after the birth.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Paid instead of Standard child allowance (Form 1; pre 1987) but not instead of Child family benefit (Form 2; pre 1987). DKR 7 572 per child per year (1/4/1990).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Paid in addition to Child family benefit (Form 2). For child maintenance, maximum DKR 7572 per child per year, normally paid six months in advance. For expenditure at the time of the birth DKR 433 as a one-off payment and for the mother's maintenance before and after, DKR 755 per month. (Rates on 1/4/1990).	

**Remarks:** Maternity benefit paid in advance should be included in the maternity function.

<b>DENMARK</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Municipalities	9	Municipalities	10
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Multiple birth allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Extra child allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Paid to families with two or more children under 18 born on the same date - where the children are not married, not living outside the home & not being cared for by the public authorities, provided that one of the parents has Danish nationality or has resided in Denmark for a certain time and the child has his home in Denmark. The parent/guardian must be a full tax-payer. Usually paid to the mother; application necessary to be paid to another person.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Single parent families in receipt of an Ordinary child allowance (Form 5) for at least one child under 18, in sole charge of bringing up the child(ren). Only payable on application.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> DKR 5000 per child 0-4 years per year (1/4/1990). This is in addition to Child family benefit (Form 2).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Paid once to each household regardless of number of children, in addition to Ordinary child allowance (Form 5) which is paid per child. DKR 3 016 per year (1/4/1990).	

Remark: Introduced 1/4/1990.



**DENMARK**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Municipalities	11	Municipalities	12
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Adoption grant		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Institutions and family care for children accommodated outside their own homes	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Persons who adopt a foreign child through an organisation approved by the Ministry of Justice receive a grant to cover expenditure in connection with the adoption.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Children who are more or less handicapped. Problems such that the municipality considers it necessary to remove the child from the home to improve matters. The child may be removed with or without the consent of the parent/guardians. The child may be accommodated in a residential institution or in a private family. The children must be under the age of 18 when they are removed from the parental home, but with their own consent they may stay longer in the accommodation provided.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> One-off lump-sum payment of DKR 15000 (1/4/1990).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Provision of accommodation, care, maintenance, education, services. The children receive pocket money. Parents do not pay.	

Remarks: Introduced 1/1/1990.

<b>DENMARK</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Municipalities	13	Municipalities	14
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Private day-care		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Creche	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> For families with children. The law states that the municipalities must ensure that the required number of places are available.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> For families with children. The law states that the municipalities must ensure that the required number of places are available.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit takes the form of a subsidy to the relevant organisations, making up the difference between operating expenditure and parents' contribution. Parents pay 35% as maximum of operating expenditure. Payment is graduated according to parents' income: parents with an income above DKR 135 000 per year as of 1/4/1990 pay a 100% fee, others pay reduced fee. Rate of payment for those parents who pay the maximum: DKR 1 352 per month (01/1990); this is not a fixed rate but a weighted average for the whole country.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit takes the form of a subsidy to the relevant organisations, making up the difference between operating expenditure and parents' contribution. Parents pay 35% of operating expenditure. Payment is graduated according to parents' income. Rate of payment for those parents who pay the maximum: DKR 1 370 per month (01/1990); this is not a fixed rate but a weighted average for the whole country.	

**DENMARK**

Agency Municipalities	Number of form 15	Agency Municipalities	Number of form 16
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Kindergarten		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Age-integrated institutions	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> For families with children. The law states that the municipalities must ensure that the required number of places are available.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> For families with children. The law states that the municipalities must ensure that the required number of places are available.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit takes the form of a subsidy to the relevant organisations, making up the difference between operating expenditure and parents' contribution. Parents pay 35% of operating expenditure. Payment is graduated according to parents' income. Rate of payment for those parents who pay the maximum: DKR 1 003 per month (01/1990); this is not a fixed rate but a weighted average for the whole country.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit takes the form of a subsidy to the relevant organisations, making up the difference between operating expenditure and parents' contribution. Parents pay 35% of operating expenditure. Payment is graduated according to parents' income. Rate of payment for those parents who pay the maximum: DKR 991 per month (01/1990); this is not a fixed rate but a weighted average for the whole country.	

## DENMARK

Agency Municipalities	Number of form 17	Agency Municipalities	Number of form 18
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Play schools		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Free day-care places	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> For families with children. The law states that the municipalities must ensure that the required number of places are available.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> For families with children. The law states that the municipalities must ensure that the required number of places are available.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit takes the form of a subsidy to the relevant organisations, making up the difference between operating expenditure and parents' contribution. Parents pay 35% of operating expenditure. Payment is graduated according to parents' income. No statistics available on rate of payment by the parents.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit takes the form of a subsidy to the relevant organisations. These places are partially or fully free of charge.	

**DENMARK**

Agency Municipalities	Number of form 19	Agency Municipalities	Number of form 20
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Youth centres		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Clubs	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> For families with children. The law states that the municipalities must ensure that the required number of places are available.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> For families with children. The law states that the municipalities must ensure that the required number of places are available.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit takes the form of a subsidy to the relevant organisations, making up the difference between operating expenditure and parents' contribution. Parents pay 35% of operating expenditure. Payment is graduated according to parents' income. Rate of payment for those parents who pay the maximum: DKR 657 per month (01/1990); this is not a fixed rate but a weighted average for the whole country.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit takes the form of a subsidy to the relevant organisations, making up the difference between operating expenditure and parents' contribution. Parents pay 35% of operating expenditure. Payment is graduated according to parents' income. Rate of payment by the parents: no statistics, but the rate is typically approximately DKR 300 per month.	

<b>DENMARK</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Municipalities	21	Public railways company	22
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Other social/educational institutions		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Holiday trips for schoolchildren	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> For families with children. The law states that the municipalities must ensure that the required number of places are available.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> School children attending holiday camp	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit takes the form of a subsidy to the relevant organisations, making up the difference between operating expenditure and parents' contribution. Parents pay 35% of operating expenditure. Payment is graduated according to parents' income. No statistics available on rate of payment by the parents.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Reduced railway tickets; the agency (Public railways company) receives a subsidy from the ministry of education and other ministries.	

**DENMARK**

<b>Agency</b> Municipalities	<b>Number of form</b> 23	<b>Agency</b> Municipalities	<b>Number of form</b> 24
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>	<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>	Subsidies for the care of handicapped children (compensation for special expenditure)	Young person's benefit
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>	<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>	Persons caring for a physically or mentally handicapped child under age 18 at home. The additional expenditure for the care of the child must exceed DKR 2 400 per calendar year.	Paid to children of 16 or 17 years old who are not married, not living outside the home & not being cared for by the public authorities, provided that one of the parents has Danish nationality or has resided in Denmark for a certain time and the child has his home in Denmark. The parent/guardian must be a full tax-payer. Paid to the child upon application and evidence of need.
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>	<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>	Coverage of additional expenditure arising from the handicap; i.e, refund of food, medicines, clothes, shoes...	DKR 4900 per child per year (1/4/1987).

<b>DENMARK</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Municipalities	25	Municipalities	26
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>	
Assistance to prevent children being removed from the home		Assistance in connection with requests and orders concerning child care	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>	
<p>Paid to families with difficulties, where it is considered that cash payments can help prevent children under 18 from being removed from the home or that assistance can help the children to be returned more quickly. The problems must be so great that it is considered that they cannot be solved without help from outside. Help may be justified on the grounds of conditions in the home or the child's circumstances. It is also a condition that assistance cannot be given under the Social Assistance Act - Assistance in individual cases - or the SAA - Assistance in connection with requests and orders concerning child care (Form 29).</p> <p>This benefit is granted regardless of the parents' income.</p>		<p>Depending on financial circumstances, may be paid to parent/guardians of children under 18 who have received a request or order concerning the care of such a child from the public authorities in connection with treatment, upbringing, education or care. The cash payment is intended to cover expenditure for the child's maintenance at home, to pay for teaching at home and social/educational free places in day institutions.</p> <p>Means-tested.</p>	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>	
Cash payment to cover special expenditure, amount in accordance with requirements.		Depending on financial circumstances and requirements.	

**Remarks:** Abolished 1 /7/1987 but continued payment covers difference between this benefit and the child family benefit (Form 2).



**GERMANY**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form																														
Federal Government	1	Federal Government	2																														
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, children's allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, education support																															
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child under age 16 (21 if unemployed and not in occupational training, 27 if a student, without limit if an invalid). Income test for trainees, students and unemployed over age 16. Account is taken of the period of compulsory military or civil service or periods of development work overseas in determining the upper age limit. No benefit if allowance of the same kind is granted by social security or civil servants' scheme.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> a) Continuing in full-time education or professional training beyond class 10 (normally 16 years old). b) Less than 30 years old at start of professional training. c) Education or training with the objective of obtaining a qualification. d) Additional payments if family financial resources considered to be insufficient may be made on request.																															
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> - Amounts (DM) applicable per month. <table style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">per child</th> <th style="text-align: center;">1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">2</th> <th style="text-align: center;">3</th> <th style="text-align: center;">4 and each additional</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01.07.1979 - 31.01.1981:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.02.1981 - 31.12.1981:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">120</td> <td style="text-align: center;">240</td> <td style="text-align: center;">240</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.01.1982 - 30.06.1990:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100</td> <td style="text-align: center;">220</td> <td style="text-align: center;">240</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.07.1990 - 31.12.1991:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">130</td> <td style="text-align: center;">220</td> <td style="text-align: center;">240</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.01.1992 - :</td> <td style="text-align: center;">70</td> <td style="text-align: center;">130</td> <td style="text-align: center;">220</td> <td style="text-align: center;">240</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Reduced to DM 70 per month for second child and DM 140 per month for each additional child if family income exceeds a set ceiling. - Tax allowance* per child (DM, reduction of taxable income) per year: 01.01.1992 - : DM 4 104 If income is too low to fully benefit from tax allowance, additional amounts to children's allowance are being paid (DM per month): 01.01.1986 - 31.12.1989: up to DM 46 01.01.1990 - 31.12.1991: up to DM 48 01.01.1992 - : up to DM 65		per child	1	2	3	4 and each additional	01.07.1979 - 31.01.1981:	50	100	200	200	01.02.1981 - 31.12.1981:	50	120	240	240	01.01.1982 - 30.06.1990:	50	100	220	240	01.07.1990 - 31.12.1991:	50	130	220	240	01.01.1992 - :	70	130	220	240	<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Dependent on the type of educational establishment and on place of residence; family income test.  1990: DM 310 - DM 565 per month if living at home; DM 555 - DM 750 per month if living away from home; paid 12 months a year.  These amounts are paid to pupils as 100% allowance, to students as 50% allowance / 50% loan.  Additional payment in case of need of up to DM 75 per month, students (universities) get additional payment of DM 65 for their health insurance.	
per child	1	2	3	4 and each additional																													
01.07.1979 - 31.01.1981:	50	100	200	200																													
01.02.1981 - 31.12.1981:	50	120	240	240																													
01.01.1982 - 30.06.1990:	50	100	220	240																													
01.07.1990 - 31.12.1991:	50	130	220	240																													
01.01.1992 - :	70	130	220	240																													

\* According to the ESSPROS methodology, tax allowance is considered as a fiscal benefit, which is not analysed within this study; corresponding data are not shown in the tables 1 and 2 (Part 2). It is mentioned here in order to take account of additional amounts if income is too low to fully benefit from the allowance.

## GERMANY

Agency Federal Government	Number of form 3	Agency Federal Government	Number of form 4
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Young emigrants from eastern Europe, education support		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, education support for children of disabled persons	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> School or vocational training; persons up to 35 years of age.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> a) Disabled persons in receipt of pensions; the benefit is granted for their children. b) Resources insufficient to meet education expenses. c) Children under age 27. Account is taken of the period of compulsory military or civil service or periods of development work overseas in determining the upper age limit.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Dependent on individual circumstances.  Period of payment: during time of school or training.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Dependent on individual circumstances.	

Remarks: This benefit was formerly granted to young emigrants from the GDR.

**GERMANY**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form																																																		
Federal Government	5	Federal Government	6																																																		
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, federal education allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, advanced maintenance payment																																																			
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Mothers or fathers who educate and supervise a newborn child during first 18 months of child's life; provided that the parent in charge is not employed for more than 19 hours a week.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child under 6 years of age living with only one of his/her parents; and: parent is not married, widow/widower, divorced or permanently living separated from the other parent; and: parent does not (or not regularly) receive maintenance from the child's other parent.																																																			
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> DM 600 per month (since 1986) for the first 6 months, from 7th to 18th month family income test.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Full amount of standard rate payable for illegitimate children or the difference between this amount and that received from the other parent. Maximum period of payment: 36 months.																																																			
<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th align="left">Period of birth</th> <th align="left">Period of payment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01.01.1986 - 31.12.1987:</td> <td>10 months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.01.1988 - 30.06.1989:</td> <td>12 months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.07.1989 - 30.06.1990:</td> <td>15 months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.07.1990 - :</td> <td>18 months</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Period of birth	Period of payment	01.01.1986 - 31.12.1987:	10 months	01.01.1988 - 30.06.1989:	12 months	01.07.1989 - 30.06.1990:	15 months	01.07.1990 - :	18 months	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th align="left">The standard rate is:</th> <th align="center" colspan="3">child's age (years)</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <th align="center">up to 6</th> <th align="center">(7 to 12)</th> <th align="center">(13 to 18)</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <th align="center" colspan="3">DM / month</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01.01.1980 - 31.12.1981:</td> <td align="center">188</td> <td align="center">(228)</td> <td align="center">(270)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.01.1982 - 31.12.1984:</td> <td align="center">207</td> <td align="center">(251)</td> <td align="center">(297)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.01.1985 - 31.12.1988:</td> <td align="center">228</td> <td align="center">(276)</td> <td align="center">(327)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.01.1989 - 30.06.1992:</td> <td align="center">251</td> <td align="center">(304)</td> <td align="center">(360)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.07.1992 - :</td> <td align="center">291</td> <td align="center">(353)</td> <td align="center">(418)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> East-Germany:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01.07.1992 - :</td> <td align="center">219</td> <td align="center">264</td> <td align="center">315</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		The standard rate is:	child's age (years)				up to 6	(7 to 12)	(13 to 18)		DM / month			01.01.1980 - 31.12.1981:	188	(228)	(270)	01.01.1982 - 31.12.1984:	207	(251)	(297)	01.01.1985 - 31.12.1988:	228	(276)	(327)	01.01.1989 - 30.06.1992:	251	(304)	(360)	01.07.1992 - :	291	(353)	(418)	 East-Germany:				01.07.1992 - :	219	264	315
Period of birth	Period of payment																																																				
01.01.1986 - 31.12.1987:	10 months																																																				
01.01.1988 - 30.06.1989:	12 months																																																				
01.07.1989 - 30.06.1990:	15 months																																																				
01.07.1990 - :	18 months																																																				
The standard rate is:	child's age (years)																																																				
	up to 6	(7 to 12)	(13 to 18)																																																		
	DM / month																																																				
01.01.1980 - 31.12.1981:	188	(228)	(270)																																																		
01.01.1982 - 31.12.1984:	207	(251)	(297)																																																		
01.01.1985 - 31.12.1988:	228	(276)	(327)																																																		
01.01.1989 - 30.06.1992:	251	(304)	(360)																																																		
01.07.1992 - :	291	(353)	(418)																																																		
 East-Germany:																																																					
01.07.1992 - :	219	264	315																																																		

Remarks: This benefit was introduced since 1986.

Remarks: Figures in brackets do not apply to the Advanced Maintenance Law (child under age 6); they concern standard rates for maintenance in case of (e.g) divorce.

## GERMANY

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Federal Government	7	Occupational Accidents Insurance Institutes	8
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>	
All residents, spouse's supplement to disability pension		Employees injured at work, supplement for dependent children to permanent injury pension	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>	
- Married disabled person; injuries of at least 50%.		- Heavily injured (at least 50%) employees, - Children until age 18 (25 if in full-time education or training or without limit if invalid).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>	
DM 104 (1990), maximum. Income test; supplement is paid also if marriage is dissolved after injury (accident) and a child lives in the household of the heavily injured person.		10% of permanent injury pension.	

**GERMANY**

<p><b>Agency</b> General Pension Insurance</p> <p align="right"><b>Number of form</b> 9</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> Agricultural Old Age Pension Insurance</p> <p align="right"><b>Number of form</b> 10</p>
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, supplement for dependent children to old age pension</p>	<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Farmers, married persons' pension supplement</p>
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Beneficiaries of direct pensions and orphans' pensions children until 18 years of age (25 if in full-time education or training or without limit if invalid). No payment if in receipt of similar benefits (e.g.: education support).</p>	<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Over age 65 and at least 15 years payment of contributions before the age of 60 or over age 60 and at least 5 years payment of contributions and disabled.</p>
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> DM 152,80 per month.</p>	<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Supplement from DM 209 per month up to a maximum (1990) of DM 321 per month after 33 years of payment of contributions.</p>

Remarks: Fading out since the beginning of the 80ies due to a change in legislation.

Remarks: The Farmers' Pension Insurance was established in 1957. So in 1990 at most 33 years of paying contributions can be realised. No legislative limitation in years of payment.

GERMANY			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Federal Government	11	Federal Employment Institute (Unemployment insurance)	12
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Victims of war (and post war period), supplement for dependants to war victims		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, supplement for dependent children to unemployment allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Persons affected by heavy damage or ruin of their subsistence basis.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of unemployment allowance (two types); a) Unemployment benefit Conditions: at least 12 months' employment with insurance cover during the last 3 years; b) Unemployment assistance Conditions: at least 150 days' employment with insurance cover during the last year or to have received unemployment benefit (for at least one day). - Dependent children under age 27. Account is taken of the period of compulsory military or civil service or periods of development work overseas in determining the upper age limit.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> In respect of a spouse: DM 460 per month plus a means-tested supplement of up to DM 119 per month (1990). In respect of a child: DM 234 per month plus a means-tested supplement of up to DM 148 per month (1990).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Unemployment allowance is increased of a percentage of earnings taken as reference: in case a): + 5% in case b): + 2%.	

**Remarks:** The general net-wage replacement ratio in case of unemployment was reduced in 1983 by 5% and 2% respectively. Unemployed persons with dependent children were excluded from this measure.

**GERMANY**

<b>Agency</b> Federal Government	<b>Number of form</b> 13	<b>Agency</b> Länder Governments, Municipalities, Private Welfare Organisations	<b>Number of form</b> 14
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family maintenance payment		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, youth assistance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> a) In compulsory military or civil service. b) No other income. c) Responsible for financial maintenance of a family.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Provided, on request, according to need (e.g. if proper education can no longer be guaranteed by family and school).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Benefit depending on the number of dependants and the net income before military or civil service began.  Period of payment: during reserve duty training exercise.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Care in foster-families, homes and kindergardens if needed. Support of leisure activities. Subsidies to institutions, to families or to the youth under consideration - depends on individual circumstances.	

## GERMANY

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Federal Government	15	Länder Governments, Municipalities, Private Welfare Organisations	16
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, Federal Youth Plan		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, youth assistance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Beneficiaries: young people. Provided, on request, according to need (e.g. if proper education can no longer be guaranteed by family and school).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Provided, on request, according to need (e.g. if proper education can no longer be guaranteed by family and school).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Care in foster-families, homes and kindergardens if needed. Support of leisure activities; international youth exchange. a) The Federal Youth Plan comprises the contribution of the Federal Government to youth assistance (which mainly is in the responsibility of the Länder/Municipalities). b) The Federal Youth Plan is mainly focussed on political information and international youth exchange schemes.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Maintenance when cared for in foster-families, homes and kindergardens.	



## GERMANY

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Länder Governments, Municipalities, Private Welfare Organisations	17	Private enterprises	18
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, various youth assistance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of private enterprises, wage supplements	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Provided, on request, according to need.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Various; these payments may be for spouses and/or children. At the discretion of the enterprise or by trade agreement.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Personal advice for parents with new born children or in case of conflicts between the generations within a family. Advice in cases of adoption. Personal support for youth that have to appear in juvenile courts. Various similar help/assistance.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Various.	

**Remarks:** The figures in the table include small amounts of payments in support of the discharging of financial debts of individuals.

<b>GERMANY</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Federal Government, Länder Governments, Municipalities, Public Enterprises	19	Federal Government, Länder Governments, Municipalities, Public Enterprises	20
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Public employees, wage supplements in respect of children		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Public employees, wage supplements in respect of spouses	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Liability for children.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Liability for spouse.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> DM 126,44 per month (1990) per child.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> DM 140,72 to DM 147,78 per month (1990).	

GERMANY			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Länder Governments, municipalities	21		
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, dependent child supplement to the "minimum guaranteed income"		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of the "minimum guaranteed income" (means-tested benefit). - Dependent children under age 19.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The following monthly amounts (West-Germany, in force on September 1991) are averages, as the Länder set the sum payable and these may differ from region to region. a) - person living alone: DM 473 - single parent family with 1 child (10 years): DM 780 b) Couple without children: DM 851 with one child (10 years): DM 1 158 with two children (8-12 years): DM 1 465 with three children (6, 8, 16 years): DM 1 821.  The benefit included in the family function is the difference between the benefit corresponding to the higher rates and the benefit corresponding to the basic rate (single persons).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>	

**Remarks:** This form concerns only supplements for dependent children; those for dependent adult are classified under the general neediness function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).

GREECE																																																					
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form																																																		
Ministry of Labour; Labour Employment Organisation	1	Private Sector Employers	2																																																		
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Private sector employees, family allowance granted by the Labour Employment Organisation		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Private sector employees, family allowance granted by the employers																																																			
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Unmarried child under age 18 (under age 22 if in full-time education or without limit if handicapped). The child must be an EC resident. In the preceding year paid employment insurance contributions for at least 50 days or received unemployment benefit or was unable to work due to disability/sickness for at least two months. No restriction for (a) unemployed mothers whose husband is in military service or in prison or (b) those recently returned from abroad. No payment if the family allowance paid directly by the employer (see form 2) exceeds the benefits payable under this arrangement.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Paid in respect of spouse and children under age 18 (age 24 if in full-time education).																																																			
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Payment of 12 times the monthly allowance made once a year, amount dependent on income and the number of children.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Determined by collective bargaining. Typically : 10% of salary in respect of the spouse. 5% of salary in respect of each child (usually up to a maximum of 3 children).																																																			
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2"></th> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Annual income (DR)</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Up to</th> <th style="text-align: left;">1 150 001</th> <th style="text-align: left;">1 450 001</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left;">Above</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">1 150 000</th> <th style="text-align: left;">to</th> <th style="text-align: left;">to</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left;">1 750 001</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: left;">1 450 000</th> <th style="text-align: left;">1 750 000</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Monthly allowance (DR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>One child</td> <td style="text-align: center;">920</td> <td style="text-align: center;">750</td> <td style="text-align: center;">625</td> <td style="text-align: center;">625</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Two children</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 170</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 500</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 050</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Three children</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 920</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 500</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 840</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 920</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Four children</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 000</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 500</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 420</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 340</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Each additional child in excess of four</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 500</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 500</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 500</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 500</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Income bands in force in 1991; amounts of allowance in force from 1985.</p>				Annual income (DR)			Up to	1 150 001	1 450 001	Above		1 150 000	to	to	1 750 001			1 450 000	1 750 000					Monthly allowance (DR)			One child	920	750	625	625	Two children	3 170	2 500	2 050	2 050	Three children	6 920	6 500	5 840	3 920	Four children	8 000	7 500	6 420	5 340	Each additional child in excess of four	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500		
		Annual income (DR)																																																			
Up to	1 150 001	1 450 001	Above																																																		
1 150 000	to	to	1 750 001																																																		
	1 450 000	1 750 000																																																			
		Monthly allowance (DR)																																																			
One child	920	750	625	625																																																	
Two children	3 170	2 500	2 050	2 050																																																	
Three children	6 920	6 500	5 840	3 920																																																	
Four children	8 000	7 500	6 420	5 340																																																	
Each additional child in excess of four	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500																																																	

**GREECE**

Agency National Agricultural Insurance Institute (OGA)*	Number of form 3	Agency Ministry of Finance	Number of form 4
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, child allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Civil servants, teachers and local government employees (active or retired), family allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> 1. - Greek citizen or of Greek descent or an EC citizen resident in Greece. - At least 3 children under age 16. 2. Family with at least 4 children: - girls should be unmarried and must not work - boys should be under age 21 or to be unfit for work or invalid of war; if they are students: specific conditions apply.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Dependent spouse. Child under age 18 (24 if in full time education or without age limit if handicapped). The beneficiary is either an active or a retired employee who is an invalid or an old age pensioner.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> 1. DR 500 per month for the third child. DR 750 per month for the fourth child. DR 1 000 per month for each additional child. Above rates applicable from 1.1.1980. 2. - Allowance paid up to the third birthday of the third child only: DR 34 000 per month. - Allowance paid to mothers with at least 4 children: 1.5 times daily minimum earnings for each child.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Percentage of the basic salary corresponding to class 13 of the salary scale (DR 40 000 per month from 1984) as follows: Spouse ..... 10% Children 1st and 2nd ..... 5% 3rd ..... 10% 4th ..... 13% 5 or more ..... 20% in respect of each The benefits are currently adjusted in line with changes in the reference salary. Family allowances are added to either salary or pension.	

\* This allowance concerns all residents; OGA simply administers the fund.  
Remarks: point 2 was added under law 1892 enacted in 1990; benefits began to be paid in 1991.

<b>GREECE</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Social Security	5	Social Insurance Institute (IKA)	6
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, orphans allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees covered under IKA, dependent supplement to sickness benefit	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Orphaned or abandoned children being cared for by a family.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Spouse or dependent children of employer in receipt of cash sickness benefit from IKA. Children under age 18 (under 24 if unemployed and under 26 if in full-time education).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Payment to receiving family. DR 25 000-43 000 per month (DR 41 000 - 50 000 per month for children with special needs).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> 10% of sickness benefit for each entitled dependant.	

**GREECE**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Social Insurance Institute (IKA)	7	Banks, Public Utilities	8
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Pensioners covered by IKA, dependent supplement to disability or old age pension*		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Banks, Electricity Company and Telecommunication Organisation employees, dependent children supplement to old age pension	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Dependent children of former employees in receipt of a disability or an old-age pension from the Social Insurance Institute. Children under age 18 (24 if in full-time education or without age limit if handicapped).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Dependent children of pensioners of the covered institutions. Children under age 18 (under 24 if in full-time education or without age limit if handicapped).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Benefit rates (applicable before the enactment of Law 1902 of 1990): a) if the pensioner was in receipt of a minimum pension, monthly allowance equal to one time the daily minimum wage. b) if the pensioner was in receipt of a pension above the minimum monthly allowance calculated in respect of each child as follows: 1st child ..... 20% of pension 2nd child ..... 15% of pension 3rd child ..... 10% of pension  * Adult and child dependants for disability pension; only child dependants for old age pension (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Allowance is a percentage of the old age pension in payment: 5% in respect of each child	

**Remarks:** From 1990, in the case of minimum pension, the benefit for children changed to a flat-rate amount which is subject to periodic review. For other pension the benefit is the same as before law 1902/90.

**Remarks:** This form concerns only supplement for dependent children; those for dependent adult are classified under the old age function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).

<b>GREECE</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Ministry of Labour	9	National Agricultural Insurance Institute (OGA)*	10
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Private sector employees, dependent supplement to unemployment benefit		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Greek residents, mother's allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Spouse or dependent children of employees in receipt of unemployment benefit. Children under age 18 (age 24 if in full-time education).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Mothers with at least four children (see conditions in form 3, point 2) who are no longer eligible for family allowance.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> 10% of the unemployment benefit for each entitled dependant.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Four times daily minimum earnings. Paid in monthly instalments for life.	

\* This allowance concerns all Greek residents; OGA simply administers the fund.  
Remarks: In force from 1/1/1991.



**GREECE**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Social Security	11	Ministry of Health, Welfare and Social Security	12
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Working mothers, nursery and creche facilities		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, accommodation whilst at school	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Working mothers with children under school age (6 years old).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child required to leave home to attend school (resident of distant, rural or mountainous villages).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Creche facilities for children aged between eight months and three years. Nursery facilities for children age two and a half to six years old. General care, including supervision, education and food, whilst mother is at work. Approved facilities, including several run by private enterprises, are financed from the State budget.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Accommodation whilst at school.	

<b>GREECE</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Social Security	13	Ministry of Transport	14
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, orphans' benefit		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, miscellaneous concessions to families with dependants	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child not able to live in a family environment. Child in full-time education.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Families with at least 4 children (see conditions in form 3, point 2). - Students - School children (in rare cases).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Accommodation in orphans' homes. Allowances paid in certain homes: DR 250 per day, under age 16. DR 400 per day, 16 or over. DR 3 000 on each birthday or name day. DR 100 000 when child leaves the home at age 16 or over, having stayed in an orphans' home for at least 5 years.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Reductions on fares for public transport (ie 60% reduction on normal fares).	

**GREECE**

<p><b>Agency</b> Ministry of Health, Welfare and Social Security</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Number of form</b> 15</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> Ministry of Health, Welfare and Social Security</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Number of form</b> 16</p>
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Maltreated children, care</p>	<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Community centres</p>
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child maltreated or neglected.</p>	<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> No particular conditions.</p>
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Cases of maltreatment or neglect identified and solutions provided.</p>	<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Centres, both in the regions and the cities, for the social, educational, cultural and recreational benefit of the general community.</p>

## GREECE

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Social Security	17	Ministry of Health, Welfare and Social Security; Social security funds	18
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Family planning advice and assistance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Holidays for young people	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> No particular conditions.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Dependent children of employees belonging to prescribed social security funds.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Individuals and communities provided with advice and practical assistance in matters relating to family planning, e.g. birth control.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Free holiday camps for children and young people (duration 20 days, as a general rule).	

**GREECE**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Ministry of Labour	19	Ministry of Civilisation	20
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Private sector employees, including Bank and Electricity Company staff, social services for young people		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Social services for young people	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Dependent children of employees		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> All children entitled to family benefits.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Youth centres for those aged 9 to 36 providing leisure and cultural activities. Tourism and holidays for working persons' families. Free theatre tickets. Cash payments to outstanding students. Cash payment on marriage of an employee with a low income.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Subsidies towards the cost of holidays taken in Greece (duration 3 to 7 days) by youths aged 14 to 26. Miscellaneous reductions in the cost of hotels, camps, youth meetings and certain items (entitlement by youth card). Direct social help and advice to youths aged 12 to 18.	

<b>GREECE</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Municipality of Athens	21	Ministry of Health, Welfare and Social Security	22
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Social services for young people		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, child supplement	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Entitlement is granted to children registered in Athens irrespective of family occupation.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Families in need of financial support: difficult circumstances due to social, economic or health problems.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Free holiday camps to children 6 to 12 years old (duration 15 days). Day nurseries for children whose mother is working (a financial contribution to families depending on income and the number of children) Free cultural and youth centres. Direct social help and counsel.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Level and form of benefit depends on the organisation making the payment. a) Paid directly from the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Social Security - DR 12 000 per month for children up to age 16. b) Paid from the Institute for Child Protection - DR 2 000 per month for children up to age 16 plus a family supplement of DR 36 000 - 50 000 per month. c) Paid from the National Welfare Institute - DR 35 000 per month provided children remain in full-time education. d) Paid from Children's Institute - supplement to mothers, amount depends on individual circumstances.	

**GREECE**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Social Security	23	Ministry of National Economy; Greek tourist office	24
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, holidays for children		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Civil servants, holidays for children	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child of low-income family.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Dependent children of civil servants, those with large families and persons with special needs. Not eligible for other employee holiday benefits. Satisfy means-test.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Free accommodation at a holiday centre for children and, in some cases, families with up to four members.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Holidays in Greece in prescribed hotels and centres - benefits are means-tested.	

<b>SPAIN</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
National Social Security Institute (INSS), or Seamen's Social Institute (ISM) or other institutions	1	Central and Local Government	2
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, family allowance*		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Judges, civil servants, military personnel, local government officers, family aid*	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Before August 1985: a person with dependent relatives (spouse, children under 18, disabled children).  Since August 1985: a person with dependent children (under 18, disabled).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> To be married, or divorced, or widowed with dependent relatives (spouse, children under 18, children of 18-23 without means, disabled children).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> - PTA 250 a month for each child. - PTA 375 a month for spouse (before August 1985).  Large families: supplements ranging between 25% and 35% depending on the number of children.  Pensioners with the minimum pension, unemployed persons in receipt of unemployment assistance benefit or only in receipt of health care benefits: since August 1985, supplement of PTA 1 050 per month for each child (under 18, or disabled).  Rates in force since January 1971.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> - PTA 300 a month for each dependent child. - PTA 375 a month if the beneficiary has a dependent spouse or he (she) is divorced or widowed with dependent children.  Large families: Supplements ranging between 25% and 35% depending on number of children.  Rates in force since July 1974.	

\* In January 1991 this benefit was replaced by a new benefit whose award is conditioned by a means-test (amount: PTA 3 000 a month for each dependent child).

\* In January 1991 this benefit was replaced by a new benefit whose award is conditioned by a means-test (amount: PTA 3 000 a month for each dependent child).



**SPAIN**

<b>Agency</b> Liberal professions' mutual provident societies	<b>Number of form</b> 3	<b>Agency</b> Provident Fund for Judges	<b>Number of form</b> 4
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Members of the liberal professions, family support benefit		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Judges, family support benefit	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> The conditions vary according to the scheme.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Since July 1983: Death of a dependent relative (spouse, children under 21 or disabled, parents, brothers or sisters under 18 or disabled).  Since May 1985: Death of a dependent relative (spouse, children or grandchildren under 26 or disabled, parents, brothers or sisters under 26 or disabled).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The amount varies according to the scheme.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> 1983 - 1984: PTA 10 000 for each deceased person.  Since 1985, May: PTA 50 000 for each deceased person.  Since 1990: PTA 100 000 for each deceased person.	

<b>SPAIN</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
National Social Security Institute (INSS), or Seamen's Social Institute (ISM), or other institutions	5	Provident funds for judges, civil servants, military personnel, local government officers	6
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees and self-employed, marriage grant		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Judges, civil servants, military personnel, local government officers, marriage grant	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Before August 1985: In employment and having paid 300 days of contributions in the last 3 years.  Since August 1985: Benefit cancelled for beneficiaries of INSS and ISM.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> In employment and having paid 300 days of contributions in the last 3 years.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> PTA 6 000 (x 2, if both spouses are entitled).  Rate in force since January 1971.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> PTA 6 000 (x 2, if both spouses are entitled).  Rate in force since June 1976.	

**SPAIN**

<b>Agency</b> Public transport companies	<b>Number of form</b> 7	<b>Agency</b> Enterprises	<b>Number of form</b> 8
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, reduced public transport fares		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, supplementary family allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> To have at least: - 4 dependent children under 21 (under 25, if they are students); - 3 dependent children under 21 (under 25, if they are students), and to comply with the following conditions: . one of them or one of their parents is disabled. . one of their parents is widowed or divorced.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Vary greatly among different schemes.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> - 4-6 (3-5) children: reduction of 20%; - 7-9 (6-8) children: reduction of 40%; - 10 (9) or more children: reduction of 50%.  Reductions apply to railway, road transport, sea transport and airlines fares.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The amount varies according to the scheme.	

<b>SPAIN</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Local Government	9	Central Government, other institutions	10
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, accommodation in homes, day nurseries etc		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, subsidies to day nurseries	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Conditions vary according to the scheme.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Conditions vary according to the scheme.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit corresponds to the difference between the running costs of the homes, day nurseries etc. and the contributions paid by the beneficiaries.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The amount varies according to the scheme.	

**SPAIN**

<b>Agency</b> Private non-profit making institutions	<b>Number of form</b> 11	<b>Agency</b> Private non-profit making institutions	<b>Number of form</b> 12
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, supply of food, clothing and household assistance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, cultural services for children	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Conditions vary according to the scheme and the needs of the individual.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Conditions vary according to the scheme.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The amount of assistance depends upon the needs of the individual.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Cultural services, leisure activities etc.	

FRANCE					
Agency	Number of form		Agency	Number of form	
National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	1		National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	2	
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family allowance			<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, education allowance.		
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To be resident in France. - To have at least two dependent children, whether or not the beneficiary has a parental link with the child. - The dependent child must be less than 16 years old*. Exceptions: less than 20 years old, in respect of apprentices, young people undergoing training, handicapped children, students earning less than 55% of the minimum wage (SMIC).			<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To have at least 3 dependent children, of which one aged less than 3 years. - 24 months of employment (including self-employment) during the 10 years preceding: a) the birth or the adoption or the taking into charge of the dependent child for which the allowance is claimed; b) the birth or the adoption or the taking into charge of the third child, whenever the allowance is claimed for the 4th child or for more, if the employment condition is no longer met at the date of birth of this child; - to have ceased employment or to switch for full-time to half-time employment; - to have received during employment a remuneration exceeding an amount fixed on the basis of the minimum wage (SMIC).		
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit is flat-rate, calculated as percentage of a prescribed "basic wage" called BMAF, and depending on the number of dependent children, as follows (in %):			<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Rates: - 142.57% of BMAF (see form 1). - 71.29% of BMAF for beneficiaries starting working half-time during the child's third year.		
No. of dependent children	From July 80	From July 81	From Feb. 82	From Jan. 86	
2	23.0	25.5	32.0	32.0	
3	65.0	71.5	72.0	73.0	
4	102.5	112.5	112.5	114.0	
5	140.0	151.5	152.0	155.0	
each additional child	+37.5	+39.0	+40.0	+40.0	
At 1.1.1992 the value of BMAF was FF. 1939.64. Age-related increments: 9% if child is over 10 years, 16% if child is over 15 years (except the eldest of a two-children family).					

\* 18 years old from July 1990.

**FRANCE**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	3	National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	4
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family income support*		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, child care at home allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To be resident in France. - To take care of an orphan or of an abandoned or of a child which has not been recognised by its parents. - If the beneficiary is the surviving parent he should be living alone.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To be resident in France and to be employed. - To employ a person (or two) in the home for the purpose of taking care of at least one child under 3 years. - An employee must have a quarterly income of at least 3 times the amount of BMAF (see form 1). - To be up to date with the payment of social security contributions in respect of the person(s) caring for the child. - Only one benefit is granted per family.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Rates: 30.0% of BMAF (see form 1), orphans of both parents 22.5% of BMAF, orphans of one parent only.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit equals the amount of the social security contributions paid in respect of the person(s) caring for the child. It cannot, however, exceed FF 2000 per month.	

\* Known as orphans' allowance before January 1985.

Remarks: benefit began in 1987.

FRANCE			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	5	National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	6
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, allowance at beginning of school year.		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family complement	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To be resident in France. - To have at least one dependent child of school age. - To be entitled to family allowances (see Form 1). - To have taxable personal resources below a prescribed level: FF 90 346 for family with one child; this figure is increased by FF 20 870 for each additional child (1992). - Means-tested.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To be resident in France. - To have at least three dependent children, all aged more than 3. - To have personal resources below a prescribed level, further allowance of 25% per dependent child for the first two children and 30% per child thereafter. - To have taxable resources below a prescribed level, the amount of the prescribed income ceiling depends on the number of children in the family and on whether the parents are working. For example, a family where two parents are working, with one child: FF 131 327 (1992).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> In 1992, FF 395 paid once only before 31 October of each year.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly rate: FF 822 (01/07/1992). An adjusted allowance is paid to households or persons who, despite meeting the conditions for eligibility, command resources exceeding the ceiling by a amount which is less than 12 times the monthly value of the family complement.	

**Remarks:** Until 1985 this benefit was payable to all insured persons having either one dependent child aged less than 3 or three dependent children irrespective of age.



**FRANCE**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	7	National Family allowance Fund	8
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, young children allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, single salary allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To be resident in France. - To be pregnant or to have a newly born child. - To have taxable resources below a prescribed level, the amount of the prescribed income ceiling depends on the number of children in the family and on whether the parents are working. For example, a family where two parents are working, with one child: FF 131 327 (1992).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To have one dependent child (or more) - The family has only one breadwinner. - The family income is below the prescribed level.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Rates: 45.95% of BMAF (see form 1). This amount is paid without a means test to a family from the 4th month of pregnancy, up to date when the newly born child is three months old*. Subsequently it is paid subject to a means test until the child is three years old.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Rates: Between 1962 and 1978 the benefit was the following percentage of a standard base; i.e. FF 194.50 per month: - one child 20% - two children 40% - three or more 50%  A supplement was paid to families having a child under 3 or having at least 4 children.	

\* This amount is classified under the maternity function.

Remarks: Benefit discontinued in 1978 (replaced by the family complement, see Form 6).

<b>FRANCE</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
All employees schemes	9	Miners Fund	10
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, dependent supplement to sickness allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Dependent children supplement to miners' pension	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> To be an employee; and to have three dependent children; and receive a sickness allowance during at least 31 days.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of old age, invalidity or survivors pension. - Dependent children in the sense of the sickness insurance. - Can be added to the standard family allowance. - Only one benefit is granted per family.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Sickness allowance: 50% of the daily earnings, limited by the social security ceiling. After the 31st day, the sickness allowance reaches 66,66% of daily earnings, limited to a ceiling (FF 258,22). The benefit included in the family function is the difference between the benefit corresponding to the higher rates and the benefit corresponding to the basic rate.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Dependant on number of children and number of years of contributions to old age, invalidity or survivors pensions. For one child, maximum monthly supplement: FF 953.37 (1/7/1990).	

**FRANCE**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	11	Local Government	12
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, subsidies to local institutions		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, subsidies to family institutions and child social aid	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Variable.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Variable.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Variable. Subsidies finance a part of the running costs of nurseries and child care facilities.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Subsidies cover part of the running costs of holiday camps, holiday child care facilities, creches and kindergartens. Child social aid covers costs of education in special school and placement with foster families.	

FRANCE			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	13	National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	14
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, special family assistance benefit		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, home help	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Have a child aged between 0 and 3. - Employ a child minder.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - families with children or with children expected.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Reimbursement of contributions by the Family allowance Fund (CAF); quarterly flat-rate sum: FF 1 410 for a full-time child minder (proportional arrangements possible for part-time and other child minders).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> - Operating costs subsidies to associations of accredited home helps, financed by the Family Allowance Fund (CAF) and the National Sickness Allowance Fund (CNAM); flat-rate hourly amount: FF 30.20 (1992). - Subsidy paid by the social funds of the CNAF and the CNAM up to an hourly price agreed between each association and the managing agencies ; average hourly amount: FF 115 (1992). - Family's own contribution to costs is resource-based.	

Remarks: This benefit was replaced in 1992 by the "Family Allowance for the Employment of Qualified Help for Mothers (AFEAMA)".

## FRANCE

Agency Central Government	Number of form 15	Agency Employers' schemes for employees	Number of form 16
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, reduction of the cost of transport		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, holidays for children	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Families should have three or more dependent children under age 18.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Variable.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The State takes over 50% of the cost of family transport on the railways (SNCF) or on the underground.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Subsidies cover part of the running cost of holiday camps and holiday child care facilities.	

<b>FRANCE</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Miners fund	17	Notary clerks fund	18
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Miners, holidays for children		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Notary clerks, holidays for children	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Variable.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Variable.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Subsidies cover part of the running cost of holiday camps and holiday child care facilities.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Subsidies cover part of the running cost of holiday camps and holiday child care facilities.	

**FRANCE**

<p><b>Agency</b> Central and Local Government, public enterprises</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Number of form</b> 19</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> Central Government</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Number of form</b> 20</p>															
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Family supplement to salary</p>	<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, school scholarships</p>															
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All government officials at central, regional, departmental and municipal levels and all persons employed in public institutions, including hospitals: family with children.</li> <li>- Overlapping of benefits not permitted for civil servant households.</li> <li>- Salary whose index is between 446 and 716.</li> </ul>	<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Children enrolled in secondary education.</li> <li>- A number of units are attributed depending on the resources and the number of persons of the family (number of units varies from 2 to 6).</li> </ul>															
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b></p> <p>The benefit comprises a fixed element and a proportional element based on taxable earned income. The rate depends on the number of dependent children (1992):</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">annual fixed element</th> <th style="text-align: center;">proportional element</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 child</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FF 180</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 children</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FF 840</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 children</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FF 1 200</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>for each additional child</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FF 360</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		annual fixed element	proportional element	1 child	FF 180	0%	2 children	FF 840	3%	3 children	FF 1 200	8%	for each additional child	FF 360	6%	<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b></p> <p>FF 168.30 per year per unit (1992).</p>
	annual fixed element	proportional element														
1 child	FF 180	0%														
2 children	FF 840	3%														
3 children	FF 1 200	8%														
for each additional child	FF 360	6%														

## FRANCE

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Family Allowance Fund	21	Local Government	22
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family income supplement.		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, children social aid allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To be resident in France. - Having at least three dependent children. - To have taxable personal resources below a prescribed minimum, which has not been changed since 1981 (FF 36 130).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To have dependent children. - To have personal resources below a prescribed minimum.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly payment: FF 210 (1990).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Various.	

**Remarks:** This benefit was discontinued as from August 1990 - Beneficiaries became eligible for benefit under the "Revenu Minimum d'Insertion" (RMI).



**FRANCE**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
National Family Allowance Fund	23	National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	24
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, single parent allowance.		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, dependent children supplement to the "Revenu Minimum d'Insertion"	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Families residing in France (foreign families subject to special agreements). - Single parent having at least one dependent child or woman expecting a first child. - To qualify as single parent; being divorced, separated, deserted, single or widow, and not cohabiting. - To have taxable resources below a prescribed level: for example, FF 2 962 per month for a woman expecting a first child. This amount increases to FF 3 940 for each additional dependent child.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of the "Revenu Minimum d'Insertion"; - Dependent children; - Satisfy a means-test.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Rate: Difference between 150% of BMAF (increased by 50 % per child) and the beneficiary's income. Duration of benefit: 12 consecutive months or until the youngest child attains age 3.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly guaranteed amounts in force on 1 July 1991 (including family allowances but excluding housing allowance): a) - Person living alone: FF 2 163. - Single parent family with 1 child (10 years): FF 3 245. b) - Couple without children: FF 3 245 with 1 child (10 years): FF 3 894 with 2 children (8-12 years): FF 4 543 with 3 children: FF 5 408  The benefit included in the family function is the difference between the benefit corresponding to the higher rates and the benefit corresponding to the basic rate.	

**Remarks:** This form concerns only supplements for dependent children; those for adult dependants are classified under the general neediness function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).

FRANCE			
<b>Agency</b> Central Government	<b>Number of form</b> 25	<b>Agency</b> National Family Allowance Fund (CNAF)	<b>Number of form</b> 26
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, subsidies to family institutions and child social aid		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, holiday vouchers	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Variable. Means-tested.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Families with at least two children - Means-tested: family income below a prescribed level: FF 3 095 per month (1992). - Period of entitlement: 30 days per year, with splitting possible to cater for school holidays.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> These subsidies cover the running costs of various family holiday centres, family and social education centres, social action centres for young people and other centres for social aid.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> - Varies; the more highly structured the type of holiday (holiday village, camp, ...), the greater the amount. There are additional vouchers for parents in holiday villages. - Method: for holidays spent on camp sites, in hotel, etc, the costs are reimbursed on completion of a form, while for holidays spent in collective centres, the cost of the stay is reduced by the amount of the voucher and the centre's management is reimbursed the value of the voucher by the fund.	

**IRELAND**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Central Government	1	Central Government	2
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, standard child benefit		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, deserted wives' allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> No insurance or means test.  Payable to parent (normally mother) or guardian in respect of each child who:  (a) is under 16 years of age (or between 16 and 18 and in full-time education or without limit if permanently incapacitated), and (b) is ordinarily resident, and (c) is not in imprisonment or detention.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Females spouses who: (a) have been deserted by their husbands for at least 3 months and are not receiving maintenance for themselves or their children, and (b) have made reasonable efforts to contact the husband to obtain maintenance, and (c) if there is no child dependant, are aged over 40 (no age requirement where there are child dependants). Plus insurance contribution condition is satisfied by either of the spouses records. The condition is: (a) at least 156 paid contributions between date of first insurance and desertion, or (b) a yearly average of either (i) 39 paid/credited contributions in the 3 (or 5) years before desertion, or (ii) at least 23 paid/credited contributions since entry into insurance.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate monthly payment in respect of each qualified child. 1990 rates were IRL 15.05 per month for each of the first five children; IRL 21.75 per month for each additional child (a). In the case of multiple births of 3 or more children, double the normal monthly benefit is paid for each child provided not less than 3 children remain qualified for child benefit. A birth grant of IRL 300 is payable for triplets, IRL 400 for quadruplets, etc. (1990) (b).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly allowance with additions for age (over 66 and over 80), child dependants, or prescribed relative giving full-time care to deserted wife (over 66). For those entitled to maximum social insurance coverage the rate is IRL 56 per week (1990), reducing to IRL 53.50 for those with annual weekly average of IRL 23-35 contributions. Increase for child dependants of IRL 15.00 per week for each child. Allowances paid whilst the recipient remains deserted or until she receives a more advantageous retirement/old age pension.	

**Remarks:** (a) Change applies from October 1991 : higher rate applies from fourth child on (inclusive). (b) The multiple births allowance should not be included under the family function, but under the maternity function.

## IRELAND

Agency Central Government	Number of form 3	Agency Central government	Number of form 4
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, domiciliary care allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, dependent supplement to sickness allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> a) Resident child. b) The child must be physically or mentally handicapped to a degree that domiciliary care above the normal level is required. c) The child must be aged between 2 and 16. d) A means-test is required. The benefit is paid to the parents.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of sickness allowance. - Adult dependant, and/or - One or more dependent children under age 18.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate or IRL 86.00 per month (1990 rate).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly supplement to basic payment. a) Adult dependent supplement : IRL 31.00 per week (1990). b) Child dependent supplement: IRL 11.40 per week for the first and second child, IRL 11.00 per week for each additional child (1990).	

**IRELAND**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Central Government	5	Central Government	6
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, dependent supplement to standard invalidity pension.		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, dependent children supplement to occupational injuries allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of invalidity pension. - Dependent adult, and/or - One or more dependent children under age 18.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Employees injured at work: in receipt of basic occupational injuries allowance and one or more dependent children under age 18.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly supplement to basic payment. a) Dependent adult supplement : - under age 66, IRL 35.80 per week (1990) - over age 66, IRL 36.80 per week (1990). b) Child dependent supplement: IRL 12.50 per week for the first and second child, IRL 11.00 per week for each additional child (1990).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly supplement to basic occupational injuries allowance in respect of each qualified child.  Fixed amounts at IRL 11.40 per week for first and second child (1990). IRL 11.00 per week for each additional child (1990).	

IRELAND			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Central Government	7	Central Government	8
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, dependent supplement to disability or unemployability benefit		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, dependent children supplement to standard old-age pension	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Employees injured at work, unfit for work and receiving either disability benefit or unemployability benefit. - Dependent adult, and/or - One or more dependent children under age 18.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of standard old-age pension. - One or more dependent children under age 18.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly supplement to basic payment: Fixed amount (1990) at - IRL 31.00 per week for dependent adult - IRL 11.40 per week for first and second child; IRL 11.00 per week for each additional child.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate supplement for each child. IRL 12.80 per week for first and second child (1990). IRL 11.00 per week for each additional child (1990).	

**Remarks:** This form concerns only supplements for dependent children ; those for dependent adult are classified under the old age function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).

<b>IRELAND</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Central Government	9	Central and local government	10
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, dependent children supplement to standard retirement pension		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Central and local government officers, dependent child supplement to earnings - related survivors pensions	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> In receipt of standard retirement pension. Dependent children under age 18.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of a earnings - related survivors pension. - Dependent children under age 18, or 21 if in full time education.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate supplement for each child. - IRL 12.80 per week for first and second child (1990). - IRL 11.00 per week for each additional child (1990).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Deceased serving employee: family receive pension (based on salary and years of service) of up to 50% of the deceased's final year's salary; apportioned 25% to the widow and 25% to the first three children.	

Remarks: This form concerns only supplements for dependent children ; those for dependent adult are classified under the old age function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).

<b>IRELAND</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Central Government	11	Health Boards	12
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, dependent supplement to standard unemployment allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, pre-school education	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of standard unemployment allowance. - Dependent adult, and/or - One or more dependent children under age 18.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Voluntary attendance of child (normally aged 2 - 6) at a play-school.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly supplement to basic payment. a) Dependent adult supplement: IRL 29.00 per week (1990). b) Child dependent supplement: IRL 10.90 per week for the first and second child, IRL 11.00 per week for each additional child (1990).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Funded by block grants to private organisations providing for play-school education.	



**IRELAND**

<p><b>Agency</b> Health Boards</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Number of form</b> 13</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> Private Charity and Social Aid Agencies</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Number of form</b> 14</p>
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, boarding out of children by public agencies</p>	<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, boarding out of children by private agencies or individuals</p>
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child under 16 unable to stay with parent(s) and placed in foster-care. Maintenance paid by local Health Board.</p>	<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child under age 16 unable to stay with parent(s) and placed in foster-care by a private voluntary or non-voluntary agency or individual.  Foster-home placement approved by local Health Board.</p>
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly maintenance allowance plus back-up support for foster-parents: IRL 40.40 per week (current 1992 rates); Payment is meant to cover all the costs incurred in connection with the fostered child.</p>	<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Foster/maintenance allowance and support by private agency. Payment is meant to cover all the costs incurred in connection with the fostered child.</p>

<b>IRELAND</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Health Boards	15	Health Boards	16
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, child care in residential homes.		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, supply of milk to young children and expectant or nursing mothers.	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child under age 16 who is unable to stay with parents, has not been fostered or for whom foster care is not suitable and is maintained in a communal residential home.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Expectant and nursing mothers - medical card eligibility. Children under 5 years - parents have medical card eligibility.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Cost of maintenance in residential home provided by health boards.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Regular supply of milk.	

Remarks: Supply of milk to expectant/nursing mothers should not be included in the family function, but in the maternity function.

**IRELAND**

<p><b>Agency</b> Health Boards</p> <p align="right"><b>Number of form</b> 17</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> Health Boards</p> <p align="right"><b>Number of form</b> 18</p>
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, assistance to adoptive parents.</p>	<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family planning services.</p>
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Adoptive parent requesting assistance from adoption services.</p>	<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Require advice and training on natural family planning methods.</p>
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Provision of (non-financial) placement and support services funded by annual grant to adoption board or voluntary adoption societies.</p>	<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Advice and training provided by voluntary agencies which are funded by grants from Health Boards.</p>

<b>IRELAND</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Central Government	19	Department of Social Welfare	20
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Children's allowance for civil servants, teachers, army		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family income supplement.	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Male and female public servants in active service on 31 December 1975. Dependent children under age 16 (age 21 if in full-time education or invalided). New entrants to service after 31 December 1975 are not eligible.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> a) In full-time employment (at least 24 hours a week for an employee). b) In receipt of child benefit for at least one child. c) Average weekly income below a prescribed amount, the amount depending on the size of the family.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Paid as an addition to wage/salary. IRL 73.00 per child per annum (1990).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The amount depends on the number of children and the level of family income.  Example rates, applicable in 1990, were as follows:  1 child and family income less than IRL 118 per week, up to IRL 22 per week 2 children and family income less than IRL 143 per week, up to IRL 32 per week 3 children and family income less than IRL 168 per week, up to IRL 42 per week 4 children and family income less than IRL 193 per week, up to IRL 52 per week.	

**IRELAND**

Agency Central Government	Number of form 21	Agency Central Government	Number of form 22
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, deserted wives' assistance benefit		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All single women, single unmarried mothers' assistance benefit	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Women who:  a) Have been deserted by their husbands for at least 3 months and are not receiving financial support from them. b) Have made reasonable efforts to trace the deserting husband and seek maintenance. c) If they have no child dependant, are aged over 40. d) Do not qualify for deserted wives' allowance (form 2). e) Satisfies a means test.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Unmarried mother who: a) Has one or more dependent children under age 18 (21 if in full-time education) residing with her. Does not include adopted children. b) Satisfies a means test. c) Is single and not co-habiting.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly benefit, set according to wife's age and number of dependent children, with adjustments according to other income and financial resources. Additions are payable for age (over 66 and over 80), each child dependant, and for a prescribed relative providing full-time care for a deserted wife over 66. In 1990, maximum rate (for those under 66 years) was IRL 53.00 per week in cases where assessed means were IRL 6 per week or less. Scaled downwards as means increase so that no benefit paid where means exceed prescribed level (IRL 56 per week in 1990). In addition, IRL 13.50 per week for each child dependant (1990). These supplements are fixed amounts and do not vary according to means.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly payment, adjusted accordingly to the number of qualifying child dependants and for other income and financial resources. For those with assessed means up to IRL 6 per week, the maximum benefit of IRL 53.00 per week is payable. This is reduced where assessed means are higher. No payment where assessed means exceed IRL 56 per week. Additional payment of IRL 13.50 per week for each child (1990). These supplements are fixed amounts and do not vary according to means.	

Remarks: This benefit was replaced in 1990 by the lone parent's allowance (see form n° 24).

Remarks: This benefit was replaced in 1990 by the lone parent's allowance (see form n° 24).

IRELAND			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Central Government	23	Central government	24
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, prisoners' wives assistance benefit		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, lone parent's allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> a) Husband sentenced to and serving at least 6 months' imprisonment. b) If no dependent children, must be aged over 40. c) Satisfies a means test.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> a) Lone parent satisfying any of the conditions previously applicable to the schemes of means-tested assistance for single unmarried mothers, deserted wives/husbands or prisoners' wives. b) Satisfies a means test.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly payment, scaled according to number of child dependants and adjusted according to other weekly means. For those with assessed means up to 6 per week, maximum benefit paid (IRL 53.00 in 1990); for those under age 66, the benefit decreases with means so that those with means of over IRL 56.00 per week do not qualify. Additional payment of IRL 13.50 per week for each child (1990). These supplements are fixed amounts and do not vary according to means. Payment continues for 4 weeks after husband's release from prison.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly benefit of IRL 66.50 per week (1990 rate) for recipient with one child. Supplements are payable at the rate of IRL 13.50 per week (1990 rate) in respect of each additional child.	

**Remarks:** This benefit was replaced in 1990 by the lone parent's allowance (see form n° 24).

**Remarks:** This benefit was introduced in 1990 and replaced the benefits corresponding to forms number 21, 22 and 23.

**IRELAND**

<b>Agency</b> Health Board	<b>Number of form</b> 25	<b>Agency</b> Health Boards	<b>Number of form</b> 26
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, dependent child supplement to infectious diseases maintenance benefit		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, dependent supplement to disabled person's maintenance benefit.	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> a) In receipt of infectious disease maintenance benefit (means-tested benefit). b) Dependent children under age 18.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> a) In receipt of disabled person's maintenance benefit (means-tested benefit). b) Dependent children under age 18.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate supplement to the basic infectious diseases benefit The rates applicable in 1990 were: IRL 11.00 per week for the first child. IRL 11.00 per week in respect of each additional child.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly supplement to basic payment in respect of qualified child The rates applicable in 1990 were: IRL 11.00 per week for the first child IRL 11.00 per week in respect of each additional child.	

<b>IRELAND</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Central government	27	Central Government	28
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, dependent supplement to blind welfare allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, dependent supplement to non-contributory old-age pension	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> In receipt of a) a disabled persons maintenance allowance, with - adult dependant and/or - one or more dependent children under age 18. b) A blind pension with one or more dependent children under age 18.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> a) In receipt of disabled state non-contributory old-age pension (means-tested benefit). b) Dependent children under age 18.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly supplement to basic payment a) allowance payable with disabled persons maintenance allowance: - IRL 1.90 for adult dependent - IRL 2.60 for first 2 children and IRL 2.10 for third and other children. b) allowance payable with blind pension: IRL 3.00 for each child. The above rates were applicable in 1990.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate weekly supplement to basic pension in respect of each qualified child The rates applicable in 1990 were: IRL 11.40 per week for the first and second child IRL 11.00 per week for each additional child.	

Remarks: This form concerns only supplements for dependent children ; those for dependent adult are classified under the old age function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).





<b>IRELAND</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Central Government	31	Local government	32
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, Special Equal Treatment		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, school meals	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> a) In receipt of Social Welfare benefits. b) Benefits were reduced to the implementation in 1986 of legislation to provide for the equal treatment of men and women in matters of Social Security.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Meals in schools for children whose educational development might be impaired due to possible dietary deficiency. - A school catchment area, whether urban or rural which is considered to be appropriate for this type of social benefit. - In 1990, about 400 schools out of over 3 300 national primary schools participated in the scheme.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Special payments where benefits were reduced due to implementation of equal treatment legislation. Amount varies depending on the financial effect on family circumstances of the implementation of equal treatment legislation. The benefit was introduced in 1987 as a temporary measure and will be phased out in due course.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Varying amounts of benefit depending on type of midday meal.	

**ITALY**

Agency National Social Security Institute (INPS)	Number of form 1	Agency National Social Security Institute (INPS)	Number of form 1a																																																																																																																							
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Family allowance for employees*		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Household family benefit																																																																																																																								
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Separate family allowance schemes were in force. The statistical series corresponding to this form refers to the former general scheme for employees. Eligibility conditions includes (i) being an employee, other than a civil servant or an unemployed person, or a pensioner, (ii) compliance with prescribed standards as to aggregate family income and (iii) to have at least one dependant (child or adult).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> All households are entitled to benefit provided they comply with prescribed household income standards depending on the number of persons in the household (see below under benefit formula). A household includes husband, wife, children or other relatives under 18 years of age (no age limits if disabled); except for brothers, sisters and nephews unless they are orphans of both parents and do not receive a surviving pension. One-person households are eligible for benefit if the person concerned is in receipt of survivors' benefit and is under 18.																																																																																																																								
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Family allowance schedules were frequently altered, including a basic allowance and various supplements.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2" style="text-align: left;">Family income* (thousands of LIT)</th> <th colspan="7" style="text-align: center;">Benefit amount (thousands of LIT)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="7" style="text-align: center;">Household members</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7+</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>up to 12 000</td> <td>60</td> <td>90</td> <td>160</td> <td>230</td> <td>300</td> <td>370</td> <td>440</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 001 - 15 000</td> <td>20</td> <td>70</td> <td>140</td> <td>200</td> <td>280</td> <td>360</td> <td>420</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15 001 - 18 000</td> <td>-</td> <td>50</td> <td>110</td> <td>170</td> <td>250</td> <td>350</td> <td>400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 001 - 21 000</td> <td>-</td> <td>20</td> <td>80</td> <td>140</td> <td>220</td> <td>330</td> <td>380</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 001 - 24 000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>50</td> <td>110</td> <td>200</td> <td>320</td> <td>360</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24 001 - 27 000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>20</td> <td>80</td> <td>170</td> <td>300</td> <td>340</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27 001 - 30 000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>50</td> <td>120</td> <td>270</td> <td>310</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30 001 - 33 000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>20</td> <td>70</td> <td>240</td> <td>280</td> </tr> <tr> <td>33 001 - 36 000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>20</td> <td>210</td> <td>260</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36 001 - 39 000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>100</td> <td>230</td> </tr> <tr> <td>39 001 - 42 000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>More than 42 000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Family income brackets are adjusted annually to consumer price indices.		Family income* (thousands of LIT)	Benefit amount (thousands of LIT)							Household members								1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	up to 12 000	60	90	160	230	300	370	440	12 001 - 15 000	20	70	140	200	280	360	420	15 001 - 18 000	-	50	110	170	250	350	400	18 001 - 21 000	-	20	80	140	220	330	380	21 001 - 24 000	-	-	50	110	200	320	360	24 001 - 27 000	-	-	20	80	170	300	340	27 001 - 30 000	-	-	-	50	120	270	310	30 001 - 33 000	-	-	-	20	70	240	280	33 001 - 36 000	-	-	-	-	20	210	260	36 001 - 39 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	230	39 001 - 42 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	More than 42 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family income* (thousands of LIT)	Benefit amount (thousands of LIT)																																																																																																																									
	Household members																																																																																																																									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+																																																																																																																			
up to 12 000	60	90	160	230	300	370	440																																																																																																																			
12 001 - 15 000	20	70	140	200	280	360	420																																																																																																																			
15 001 - 18 000	-	50	110	170	250	350	400																																																																																																																			
18 001 - 21 000	-	20	80	140	220	330	380																																																																																																																			
21 001 - 24 000	-	-	50	110	200	320	360																																																																																																																			
24 001 - 27 000	-	-	20	80	170	300	340																																																																																																																			
27 001 - 30 000	-	-	-	50	120	270	310																																																																																																																			
30 001 - 33 000	-	-	-	20	70	240	280																																																																																																																			
33 001 - 36 000	-	-	-	-	20	210	260																																																																																																																			
36 001 - 39 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	230																																																																																																																			
39 001 - 42 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	100																																																																																																																			
More than 42 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																			

\* Legislation in effect before 1/1/1988.

\* Family income is the aggregate personal taxable income of all numbers of the household. Family income brackets are increased if the household includes disabled persons, widows and orphans. Legislation in effect from 1/1/1988.

ITALY			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Central government	2	Welfare National Institute of Italian Journalists (INPGI) and other agencies	3
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Family allowance for civil servants*		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Family allowance (Special schemes)*	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> The statistical series corresponding to this form refers to the former family allowance scheme for civil servants. Eligibility conditions includes (i) being a civil servant or a former civil servant (ii) complying with prescribed income standards and (iii) having at least one dependant.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> The statistical series corresponding to this form refer to the former family allowance schemes for journalists (INPGI) and a few employees not covered by INPS. Eligibility conditions were the same as those applied to ordinary employees (Form 1).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Family allowance schedules were frequently altered, including a basic allowance and various supplements.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Family allowance schedules varied according to scheme.	

\* Legislation in effect before 1/1/1988; from 1/1/1988 see form 1 a.

\* Legislation in effect before 1/1/1988; from 1/1/1988 see form 1 a.

**ITALY**

<p><b>Agency</b> National Employment Injury Institute (INAIL)</p>	<p><b>Number of form</b> 4</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> National Social Security Institute (INPS)</p>	<p><b>Number of form</b> 5</p>
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, dependent supplement to occupational accident or diseases pension; permanent incapacity</p>		<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Supplement for dependent children to old age pension of various companies</p>	
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of permanent incapacity pension. - Spouse and/or children dependants.</p>		<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> To have dependent family members and to be in receipt of an old age pension as a former employee of: - private gas companies, - private electricity companies, - shipping companies, - airlines, - public telephone company, - Inland revenue, - Excise Duty Office.</p>	
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> For spouse and each dependent child: 5% supplement of the basic pension; combination with any family allowances.</p>		<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Variable.</p>	

**Remarks:** This form concerns only supplements for dependent children; those for dependent adult are classified under the old age function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).

## ITALY

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form																					
Local government	6	Social security institutions	7																					
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>																						
All residents, supplement for dependent children to "Subsistence minimum" allowance		All residents, day nurseries and holiday camps																						
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In receipt of "Subsistence minimum" allowance, granted either by the region or by the local authorities (means-tested benefit).</li> <li>- Various conditions and period of eligibility.</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Dependent child of an affiliated worker or a pensioner (under age 18).</li> <li>- Have an income below a fixed level.</li> </ul>																						
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>																						
<p>The amounts vary from region to region and they are differentiated only according to the number of persons in the family and not according to its composition; figures are given here as an example only, (rates on 1/07/1991):</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Benefit amount (thousands of LIT)</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">min</th> <th style="text-align: center;">max</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Persons living alone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">300</td> <td style="text-align: center;">500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 members</td> <td style="text-align: center;">400</td> <td style="text-align: center;">700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 members</td> <td style="text-align: center;">500</td> <td style="text-align: center;">850</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 members</td> <td style="text-align: center;">600</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 members</td> <td style="text-align: center;">700</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The benefit included in the family function is the difference between the benefit corresponding to the higher rates and the benefit corresponding to the basic rate (single persons).</p>		Benefit amount (thousands of LIT)				min	max	Persons living alone	300	500	2 members	400	700	3 members	500	850	4 members	600	1 000	5 members	700	1 100	Subsidies to cover the cost of services of child accommodation in holiday camps and day nurseries.	
Benefit amount (thousands of LIT)																								
	min	max																						
Persons living alone	300	500																						
2 members	400	700																						
3 members	500	850																						
4 members	600	1 000																						
5 members	700	1 100																						

**Remarks:** This form concerns only supplements for dependent children; those for dependent adult are classified under the general neediness function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).

**ITALY**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Local government	8		
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>	
Other welfare services (other social security)			
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To have an income below a certain level.</li> <li>- To be homeless, to be orphan or abandoned...</li> <li>- To be struck by natural disasters...</li> </ul>			
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>	
Subsidies to cover the cost of services in the following sectors: creche, holiday camps, climatic assistance, dormitories, residence for orphans, assistance for minors.			

**Remarks:** This benefit includes allowances for the poor and homeless which should be classified under the general neediness function. No breakdown available.

<b>LUXEMBOURG</b>															
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>												
National Family Allowance Fund	1	National Family Allowance Fund	2												
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, school allowance													
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Dependent child : Being raised or educated in Luxembourg. Also payable to non-resident children of foreign workers according to bilateral or multilateral agreements. Under age 18 ( 27* if in full-time education or without limit if disabled and unable to support himself/herself and incapacity was established before age 18).  * 25 before 1/1/1991.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child aged between 6 and 18 (27* if in full-time education or professional training) and returning to school/training.  * 25 before 1/1/1991.													
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Allowance dependent on the number of dependent children. At index base 100 the allowances are : LFR 410 per month for one child. LFR 1 250 per month for two children. LFR 2 750 per month for three children. LFR 1 230 per month for each additional child in excess of three.  Added to these sums are supplements in respect of each dependent child. At index 100: LFR 100 per month for child aged 6-11; LFR 310 per month for child aged 12 or more.  Index at 1/1/1991 = 473,15.  Indexed in line with the cost of living.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Allowance paid at the beginning of the school year in August in respect of each child. Amount depends on the number of children in the family and the age of the child. Amounts in LFR at index base 100 : <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Family group</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Child aged 6 - 11</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Child aged 12 or over</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>One child</td> <td style="text-align: center;">400</td> <td style="text-align: center;">600</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Two children</td> <td style="text-align: center;">800</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Three or more children</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 300</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 600</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Index at 1/1/1991 = 473,15.  Indexed to changes in the cost of living.		Family group	Child aged 6 - 11	Child aged 12 or over	One child	400	600	Two children	800	1 000	Three or more children	1 300	1 600
Family group	Child aged 6 - 11	Child aged 12 or over													
One child	400	600													
Two children	800	1 000													
Three or more children	1 300	1 600													

Remarks: Introduced in 1986.



**LUXEMBOURG**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
National Family Allowance Fund	3	National Family Allowance Fund	4
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, education allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, disabled child supplement	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Who looks after one or more children aged less than two years for which the person or their spouse is entitled to family allowances. - Who devotes themselves exclusively to the upbringing of the children at home, has no paid employment or alternative income. - and whose household has an income which does not exceed 3 times the guaranteed minimum wage with one child, up to a maximum of 5 times the guaranteed minimum wage with 3 or more children. - Paid from expiry of maternity leave to the month in which the child reaches age 2.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Disabled child under age 18. Payment beyond age 18 if disabled and unable to support himself/herself and not in receipt of a pension from National Solidarity Fund or another social security agency.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> At index base 100, allowance is LFR 2000 per month. Index at 1/1/1991 = 473,15, and therefore allowance was LFR 9 463.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> LFR 410 per month (at index base 100). Indexed to changes in the cost of living. Index at 1/1/1991 = 473,15.	

Remarks: Introduced 1/8/1988.

## LUXEMBOURG

Agency National Solidarity Fund	Number of form 5	Agency Employment injury insurance scheme	Number of form 6
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, alimony allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, dependent child supplement to occupational accident or diseases, permanent incapacity pension	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Divorced or permanently separated spouse claiming alimony. Payment may be possible to another individual who has a claim for financial support from the individual liable to pay alimony. Claimant's income less than twice the guaranteed minimum wage. Reasonable efforts made to obtain payment from the individual from whom alimony is claimed are not successful.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In receipt of permanent incapacity pension.</li> <li>- Level of incapacity: at least 50%.</li> <li>- Dependent child under age 16.</li> </ul>	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Varies. Depends on individual circumstances.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> For each dependent child: 10% supplement of the basic allowance.	

**LUXEMBOURG**

<p><b>Agency</b> Employment Fund</p> <p align="right"><b>Number of form</b> 7</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> Central Government</p> <p align="right"><b>Number of form</b> 8</p>
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, dependent child supplement to unemployment allowance</p>	<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family support centres and holiday centres</p>
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of unemployment allowance. - Dependent child under age 16.</p>	<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Children resident in the Grand Duchy who use day-care centres, holiday centres, orphanages and homes for child refugees.</p>
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Unemployment allowance is increased of 5% of earnings taken as reference.</p>	<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit consists of state aid to the organisations concerned fixed at different levels according to the overall cost of management, the available places and the level of financing from the communes.</p>

<b>LUXEMBOURG</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
National Solidarity Fund (FNS)	9	National Solidarity Fund (FNS)	10
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, dependent child supplement to solidarity pension		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, dependent child supplement to the "Complement to the minimum income"	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of a solidarity pension (means-tested benefit). - Dependent children under 18.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of the complement to the minimum income (means-tested benefit). - Dependent children under 18.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Solidarity pension guarantees income of LFR 196 227 per year, by making up difference between this sum of personal means. This basic minimum guaranteed income is increased by LFR 23 971 per dependent child . Rates applicable at 1/1/1986.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Complement to the minimum income guarantees income increased by LFR 4 732 per dependent child. Rates applicable at 1/1/1991.	

**Remarks:** The solidarity pension was replaced in 1987 by the complement to the minimum income. This form concerns only supplements for dependent children; those for dependent adult are classified under the old age function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5)

**Remarks:** The complement to the minimum income replaced the solidarity pension in 1987. This form concerns only supplements for dependent children; those for dependent adult are classified under the general neediness function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5)

**THE NETHERLANDS**

Agency Social Insurance Bank (SVB)	Number of form 1	Agency Central and local government	Number of form 2																
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, child allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Breadwinner's allowance for national servicemen																	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child: a) under 16 - at home: no conditions - not living at home: if at school or if disabled b) age 16-17 - at home: if at school, unemployed, keeping house or disabled - not living at home: if at school, unemployed or disabled c) from the age of 18, there is only a right to child allowance in special cases: - in full time education, namely if there is no right to a study allowance (up to 27); - unemployed (up to 20);   - child at home and keeping house (up to 25).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Person in compulsory national service ; (a) responsible for the maintenance of spouse and/or children, or (b) suffers loss of income whilst attending retraining course.																	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Child aged 0 - 5 years : 70% of the basic allowance 6 - 11 years : 100% " " " " 12 - 17 years : 130% " " " " 18 and over : 100% " " " "  Basic allowance paid quarterly (in HFL, on 1 July 1992): <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Households with 1 child</td> <td>387,69</td> <td>5 children</td> <td>565,11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 children</td> <td>464,65</td> <td>6 "</td> <td>583,78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 "</td> <td>490,29</td> <td>7 "</td> <td>597,17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 "</td> <td>537,06</td> <td>8 or more</td> <td>620,78</td> </tr> </table> Benefits are increased twice per annum (01/01 and 01/07) in line with changes in the general price index.		Households with 1 child	387,69	5 children	565,11	2 children	464,65	6 "	583,78	3 "	490,29	7 "	597,17	4 "	537,06	8 or more	620,78	<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> If (a) above - 80% of gross income prior to entering national service, up to a set maximum. This is reduced by the individual's own contribution and a deduction is also made on account of the spouse's income. If (b) above - for employees : 80% of gross income. - for the self-employed : 100% of the gross income that payable to a replacement. In either case benefits up to a set maximum. Reduced by the individual's own contribution.	
Households with 1 child	387,69	5 children	565,11																
2 children	464,65	6 "	583,78																
3 "	490,29	7 "	597,17																
4 "	537,06	8 or more	620,78																

Remarks: Regulation described above in force since 1987.

Remarks: A part of this benefit (see (b) above) should not be regarded as part of social protection, but separate data are not available.

<b>THE NETHERLANDS</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Central and local government	3	Central government	4
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, assistance for young people		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Victims of war, dependent supplement to invalidity pension	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Assistance provided based on need.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Victims of persecution (2nd World War) (WUV)* or - Civilian victims of war (WUBO)* or - Victims of war in former Dutch East Indies (AOR)* - One or more dependent children and/or dependent adult.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> -Benefits in kind from institutions providing facilities such as medical care, out-patient assistance, assistance to foster-parents and telephone helplines for young persons. Young person attending a day centre for children of school-age or special boarding establishments or correctional establishments (voluntarily). Youth centre recognised and approved by the Ministry for Welfare, Health, Culture and Justice. The institutions are subsidised by the relevant authorities such that the services are provided free or at reduced cost.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Single persons: 75% of their normal earnings. Single persons with dependent children : 80%. Married persons: 85%. The benefit, included in the family function is the difference between the benefit corresponding to the higher rates and the benefit corresponding to the basic rate (single persons).	

Remarks: A part of this benefit concerns medical costs: they are placed under the sickness functions.

\* WUV: Act governing benefits to victims of persecution 1940-1945.  
WUBO: Act governing benefits to civilian victims of war.

**THE NETHERLANDS**

Agency National Assistance Schme (ABW)	Number of form 5	Agency Private Institutions	Number of form 6
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, dependent child supplement to "Minimum Guaranteed Income"		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family help and care	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - In receipt of the "Minimum Guaranteed Income" benefit (means-tested benefit). - Only single persons aged 21 and over not sharing accomodation and with one dependent child over age 10.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Evidence provided that there is a need for family help and care. Principal wage-earner totally or partially incapacitated and other family member(s) or other person(s) not able to fully assume this role. Situation of need has not arisen of the family's own volition.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate supplement for the dependent child: HFL 332.10 per month (rate at 01/07/1991).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Variable. Maximum of 40 hours of help and care per week for one year. Recipients contribute to the costs of the services provided in so far as they are able. The institutions providing the services are subsidised by the State. The subsidy is based on each institution's budget for wages and other costs.	

**Remarks:** This forms concerns only supplements for dependent children, those for dependent adult are classified under the general neediness function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).

**Remarks:** At least 50% of the assistance is for the benefit of persons over age 65. A part of this benefit should be placed in the old age function ; separate data are not available.

## PORTUGAL

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form																																																												
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	1	National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	2																																																												
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General (non-agricultural) scheme for employees and self-employed, family allowance (IGFSS)		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General agricultural scheme, family allowance (IGFSS)																																																													
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Dependent child aged under 14. In addition payable if over age 14, not in employment and (a) under age 16 and at primary school and, prior to entering education in Portugal, having lived abroad and been unable to learn Portuguese, or (b) under age 18 and registered in secondary school, or (c) under age 22 and registered in complementary secondary school or intermediary school, or (d) under age 25 and registered in university or preparing a college or postgraduation thesis (in this case payments are only made for one year). Up to age 24 if disabled and receiving a disabled child's allowance (form 12). Without age limit if disabled and does not satisfy conditions for eligibility to disabled dependant's supplement (see form 16) or to social pension.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 1.																																																													
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly payment begins in the month following the child's birth (Esc). <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Number of children</th> <th>Each additional child</th> <th>Higher allowance*</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(4 or more children up to 1985)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(3 or more children since 1986)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1980</td> <td>300</td> <td>600</td> <td>950</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1981</td> <td>350</td> <td>700</td> <td>1120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1982</td> <td>450</td> <td>900</td> <td>1420</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1983</td> <td>550</td> <td>1100</td> <td>1750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1984</td> <td>660</td> <td>1320</td> <td>2100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1985</td> <td>660</td> <td>1320</td> <td>2100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1986</td> <td>1000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>3000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1987</td> <td>1120</td> <td>2240</td> <td>3360</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1988</td> <td>1250</td> <td>2500</td> <td>3750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1989</td> <td>1375</td> <td>2750</td> <td>4125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1990</td> <td>1550</td> <td>3100</td> <td>4650</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Number of children	Each additional child	Higher allowance*		1	2	3				(4 or more children up to 1985)				(3 or more children since 1986)	1980	300	600	950	1981	350	700	1120	1982	450	900	1420	1983	550	1100	1750	1984	660	1320	2100	1985	660	1320	2100	1986	1000	2000	3000	1987	1120	2240	3360	1988	1250	2500	3750	1989	1375	2750	4125	1990	1550	3100	4650	<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 1.	
	Number of children	Each additional child	Higher allowance*																																																												
	1	2	3																																																												
			(4 or more children up to 1985)																																																												
			(3 or more children since 1986)																																																												
1980	300	600	950																																																												
1981	350	700	1120																																																												
1982	450	900	1420																																																												
1983	550	1100	1750																																																												
1984	660	1320	2100																																																												
1985	660	1320	2100																																																												
1986	1000	2000	3000																																																												
1987	1120	2240	3360																																																												
1988	1250	2500	3750																																																												
1989	1375	2750	4125																																																												
1990	1550	3100	4650																																																												

\* Higher allowance paid for each additional child if household income is less than 1.5 times the national minimum wage. Remarks: This scheme concerns also agricultural employees and self-employed since 1987.

Remarks: Included in general scheme since 1987 (see form 1); the scheme only concerns benefits for retired persons and survivors.



**PORTUGAL**

<p><b>Agency</b> Central Government</p> <p align="center"><b>Number of form</b> 3</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> Local Government</p> <p align="center"><b>Number of form</b> 4</p>
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Civil servants, family allowance</p>	<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Local government employees, family allowance</p>
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 1.</p>	<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 1.</p>
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 1.</p>	<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 1.</p>

PORTUGAL																											
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form																								
Special schemes*	5	National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres Special fund of insurance company employees	6																								
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of special schemes, family allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Insurance company employees, household allowance (IGFSS)																									
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 1.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Married or in a similar marital situation, eg. cohabiting. Children or similar dependants under personal support. The benefit is attributed to the household, irrespective of the number of household members and their family relationship (spouse, ascendants, descendants). This benefit can be cumulated to the family allowance (form 1).																									
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 1.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Flat-rate monthly payments. (whatever the composition of the household).																									
		<table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Esc</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>300</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>300</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>610</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>610</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>950</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>1070</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>1200</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>1325</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>1325</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Esc	1980	300	1981	300	1982	400	1983	500	1984	610	1985	610	1986	950	1987	1070	1988	1200	1989	1325	1990	1325
	Esc																										
1980	300																										
1981	300																										
1982	400																										
1983	500																										
1984	610																										
1985	610																										
1986	950																										
1987	1070																										
1988	1200																										
1989	1325																										
1990	1325																										
*The agencies covered by this form are : Centro hospitalan do Funchal; INEM; Centro de estudos de profilaxio de droga; Instituto do emprego e formacao profissional; Regime estatutario - ass. doenca militares e paramilitares; CN - caixa geral previdencia; Bancos (direct benefits); CGD/CTT/IN/CM/RDP (direct benefits); Servico nacional de proteccao civil; Socied; empresas segur. adm. priv. emp. ind.; Cofre de previdencia do ministerio das finanças, and Santa casa de Misericordia.																											

**PORTUGAL**

Agency Special schemes*	Number of form 7	Agency National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centre	Number of form 8
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of special schemes, education allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General (non-agricultural) scheme for employees and self-employed, nursing mother's allowance (IGFSS)	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Social service of the "Guardia Fiscal": students must be enrolled at a public or private educational establishment and must be pursuing their studies successfully. - Others: students with good academic record (above 13.5 marks average).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Parent/ insured person has an uninterrupted scheme registration record; - employees: registration considered to be interrupted after contributions have not been paid/attributed for 12 consecutive months. - self-employed: registration is interrupted as soon as contributions are not paid. Paid during the child's first 10 months of life.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> - Social services of the "Guardia Fiscal": travel costs; payments for buying books. Payment for up to 10 months and/or a single payment. - Others : Variable; depends on the level of studies.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly payments.  Esc 1980 750 1981 900 1982 1080 1983 1350 1984 1600 1985 1600 1986 1950 1987 2200 1988 2450 1989 2700 1990 3050	

\* The agencies covered by this form are : Bancos (direct benefits); CGD/CTT/IN/RDP (direct benefits); Socied-empresas segur. adm. priv. emp. ind; Servicos sociais militares e paramilitares.

Remarks: This scheme concerns also agricultural employees and self-employed since 1987.

## PORTUGAL

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	9	Special schemes*	10
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General agricultural scheme, nursing mother's allowance (IGFSS).		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of special schemes, nursing mother's allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 8.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - SAMS (bank employees'): children up to one year old. - Other agencies: same as for general scheme, form 8.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 8.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly payments. Esc 1980 1750 1981 1875 1982 1950 1983 2200 1984 2560 1985 2617 1986 2890 1987 3179 1988 3498 1989 3666 1990 3834	

**Remarks:** Included in general scheme since 1987 (see form 1); from this date, only retired beneficiary continue to belong to this scheme.

\* Agencies covered by thir form: IGFSS - Establicementos com autonom. Regime estatutario - ass. Loenca militares e paramilitares. Prestacoes directas, IGFSS, ADSE, Caixa geral presidencia; SAMS; CGD/CTT/IN/RDP (direct benefits) Servico nacional de proteccao civil. Servicos sociais militares et paramilitares

**PORTUGAL**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form																																																				
Central government	11	National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	12																																																				
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Civil servants, nursing mother's allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General (non-agricultural) scheme for employees and self-employed, disabled child's allowance (IGFSS)																																																					
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 8.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Child under age 24 disabled due to injury, deformity or a congenital or acquired disease who : a) needs individual educational or therapeutic care; or b) attends/boards at a special educational establishment; or c) has a permanent physical or mental disability which prevents them from providing for their own subsistence; and d) parent/insured person has an uninterrupted scheme registration record (conditions on registration: see form 8).																																																					
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 8.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly payments. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th align="center">Up to Age 14</th> <th align="center">Age 14 to 18</th> <th align="center">Age 18 to 24</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th align="center">Esc</th> <th align="center">Esc</th> <th align="center">Esc</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td align="center">400</td><td align="center">800</td><td align="center">1200</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td align="center">600</td><td align="center">1000</td><td align="center">1400</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td align="center">800</td><td align="center">1200</td><td align="center">1600</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td align="center">1200</td><td align="center">1800</td><td align="center">2400</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td align="center">1500</td><td align="center">2250</td><td align="center">3000</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td align="center">1500</td><td align="center">2250</td><td align="center">3000</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td align="center">1850</td><td align="center">2750</td><td align="center">3650</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td align="center">2800</td><td align="center">4100</td><td align="center">5500</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td align="center">3150</td><td align="center">4620</td><td align="center">6190</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td align="center">3530</td><td align="center">5175</td><td align="center">6930</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td align="center">4100</td><td align="center">6000</td><td align="center">8000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Up to Age 14	Age 14 to 18	Age 18 to 24		Esc	Esc	Esc	1980	400	800	1200	1981	600	1000	1400	1982	800	1200	1600	1983	1200	1800	2400	1984	1500	2250	3000	1985	1500	2250	3000	1986	1850	2750	3650	1987	2800	4100	5500	1988	3150	4620	6190	1989	3530	5175	6930	1990	4100	6000	8000
	Up to Age 14	Age 14 to 18	Age 18 to 24																																																				
	Esc	Esc	Esc																																																				
1980	400	800	1200																																																				
1981	600	1000	1400																																																				
1982	800	1200	1600																																																				
1983	1200	1800	2400																																																				
1984	1500	2250	3000																																																				
1985	1500	2250	3000																																																				
1986	1850	2750	3650																																																				
1987	2800	4100	5500																																																				
1988	3150	4620	6190																																																				
1989	3530	5175	6930																																																				
1990	4100	6000	8000																																																				

**Remarks:** This scheme concerns also agricultural employees and self-employed since 1987.

## PORTUGAL

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	13	Special schemes*	14
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>	
General agricultural scheme, disabled child's allowance (IGFSS)		Employees of special schemes, disabled child's allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>	
As for IGFSS general scheme, form 12.		Disabled child under age 24. Request made for the benefit and medical evidence provided of the disability together with a declaration from the prospective beneficiary's District Department.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>	
As for IGFSS general scheme, form 12.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Social service of the Public Security Police: ESC 6 900 per month (1990).</li> <li>- Other schemes (see below): same amounts than form 12.</li> </ul>	

**Remarks:** Included in general scheme since 1987 (see form 1); from this date, only retired beneficiary continue to belong to this scheme.

\* The agencies covered by this form are: - Statutory scheme for military and para-military personnel. - Social service of the Public Security Police. - caissa general de Previdencia.

**PORTUGAL**

<b>Agency</b> Central government	<b>Number of form</b> 15	<b>Agency</b> National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	<b>Number of form</b> 16																								
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Civil servants, disabled child's allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General (non-agricultural) scheme for employees and self-employed, disabled dependant's allowance (IGFSS)																									
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 12.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Disabled dependant over age 24 and not entitled to a disability pension in his/her own right. - Until 1986, conditions are: . income lower than 40% of the national minimum wage, if living alone, without household. . if a member of a household, income less than 1.5 times the national minimum wage. This limit may be increased by 25% of the minimum wage for each dependent child in the household entitled to family allowance. - From 1987, no conditions on income.																									
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 12.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly payments.  <table border="0" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="center">Esc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1980</td> <td align="right">1500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1981</td> <td align="right">1800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1982</td> <td align="right">2200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1983</td> <td align="right">3000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1984</td> <td align="right">3750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1985</td> <td align="right">3750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1986</td> <td align="right">4580</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1987</td> <td align="right">7500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1988</td> <td align="right">8600</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1989</td> <td align="right">9700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1990</td> <td align="right">11200</td> </tr> </table>			Esc	1980	1500	1981	1800	1982	2200	1983	3000	1984	3750	1985	3750	1986	4580	1987	7500	1988	8600	1989	9700	1990	11200
	Esc																										
1980	1500																										
1981	1800																										
1982	2200																										
1983	3000																										
1984	3750																										
1985	3750																										
1986	4580																										
1987	7500																										
1988	8600																										
1989	9700																										
1990	11200																										

**Remarks:** This scheme concerns also agricultural employees and self-employed since 1987.

<b>PORTUGAL</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	17	Special scheme*	18
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General agricultural scheme, disabled dependant's allowance (IGFSS)		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of special schemes, disabled dependant's allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 16.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 16.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 16.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 16.	

Remarks: Included in general scheme since 1987 (see form 1); from this date, only retired beneficiary continue to belong to this scheme.

\* Statutory scheme for military and para-military personnel.



**PORTUGAL**

<b>Agency</b> Central government	<b>Number of form</b> 19	<b>Agency</b> National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	<b>Number of form</b> 20
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Civil servants, disabled dependant's allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General (non agricultural) scheme for employees and self-employed, disabled child's education allowance (IGFSS)	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 16.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Disabled child under age 24 with special educational needs for which payment is compulsory. Child's disability either necessitates attendance at a special school because they can not or they should not attend a standard educational establishment or, if attending a standard educational establishment, requires individual support from a special teacher. Disabled to a point which requires individual support provided by a special teacher. Attending a nursery or kindergarten as a necessary means of overcoming the disability in order to become socially integrated. Parent has an uninterrupted scheme registration record (conditions on registration: see form 8).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 16.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The amount represents the difference between the amount of the monthly payments to meet educational needs and the family participation. The latter depends on the household's income; in certain cases it can be zero and the benefit then corresponds to 100% of monthly payments.	

**Remarks:** This scheme concerns also agricultural employees and self-employed since 1987.

## PORTUGAL

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	21	Special schemes*	22
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>	
General agricultural scheme, disabled child's education allowance (IGFSS).		Employees of special schemes, disabled child education allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>	
As for IGFSS general scheme, form 20.		As for IGFSS general scheme, form 20.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>	
As for IGFSS general scheme, form 20.		As for IGFSS general scheme, form 20.	

**Remarks:** Included in general scheme since 1987 (see form 1); from this date, only retired beneficiary continue to belong to this scheme.

\* The agencies covered by this form are: ADSE, Caixa Geral previdencia.

**PORTUGAL**

<b>Agency</b> Central government	<b>Number of form</b> 23	<b>Agency</b> National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	<b>Number of form</b> 24
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Civil servants, disabled child education allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General scheme for employees and self-employed, allowance for third-party assistance to handicapped adult	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 20.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Persons entitled to the monthly living allowance from the above-mentioned agency. - Must be in a situation of dependence, i.e. for reasons attributable solely to invalidity/disability, unable to perform independently the actions necessarily to fulfil basic human needs and in receipt of permanent third-party assistance.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> A\$ for IGFSS general scheme, for 20.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly payment: 1989 ESC 5 420 1990 ESC 6 250	

\* The agencies covered by this form are: ADSE, Caixa Geral previdencia.

Remarks: This benefit was introduced in 1989.

PORTUGAL			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	25	National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	26
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General scheme for employees and self-employed, allowance for third-party assistance to handicapped children and adolescents		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General (non-agricultural) scheme for employees and self-employed, dependent adult supplement to disability pension(IGFSS)	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Persons entitled to the supplementary allowance for handicapped children and adolescents. - Must be in a situation of dependence, i.e. for reasons attributable solely to invalidity/disability, unable to perform independently the actions necessarily to fulfil basic human needs and in receipt of permanent third-party assistance. - Must not be in receipt of an educational grant.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> In receipt of a disability pension and have a dependent spouse. If the spouse has a personal income only the difference between the amount of the supplement and this income is paid.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly payment: 1989 ESC 5 420 1990 ESC 6 250		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Payment of the supplement accompanies the pension; it is therefore paid 14 times per year.  Esc 1980 600 1981 1000 1982 1200 1983 1400 1984 1650 1985 1650 1986 1650 1987 2150 1988 2420 1989 2750 1990 3200	

Remarks: This benefit was introduced in 1989.

**PORTUGAL**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form														
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	27	Special scheme*	28														
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General agricultural scheme, dependent adult supplement to disability pension (IGFSS)		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of special schemes, allowance for childhood															
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 26.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Entitled to police social services benefits. Paid for the first 12 months of child's life. Paid for each child.															
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 26.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly payments. <table> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right">Esc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1985</td> <td align="right">600</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1986</td> <td align="right">800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1987</td> <td align="right">900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1988</td> <td align="right">1500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1989</td> <td align="right">1150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1990</td> <td align="right">1300</td> </tr> </table>			Esc	1985	600	1986	800	1987	900	1988	1500	1989	1150	1990	1300
	Esc																
1985	600																
1986	800																
1987	900																
1988	1500																
1989	1150																
1990	1300																

Remarks: This benefit was introduced in December 1986.

\* Agency covered by this form: statutory scheme for the Public Security Police.  
 Remarks: This benefit was introduced in 1985.

PORTUGAL.																																					
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form																																		
Special scheme*	29	National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	30																																		
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of special scheme, Christmas dinner allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General (non-agricultural) scheme for employees and self-employed, marriage grant (IGFSS)																																			
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Entitled to police social services benefits and 3 or more children under age 18.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Registered in the scheme(no minimum period of registration required). Registration uninterrupted (conditions on registration: see form 8). Paid to each spouse if both are registered.																																			
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Paid yearly.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Single payment.																																			
<table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Esc</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1980-1983</td> <td>1500 per family</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1984-1986</td> <td>2000 "</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1987-1988</td> <td>2500 "</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1989-1990</td> <td>3000 "</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Increased by 20% per child if more than 3 children in the family.</p>			Esc	1980-1983	1500 per family	1984-1986	2000 "	1987-1988	2500 "	1989-1990	3000 "	<table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Esc</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1980</td> <td>3500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1981</td> <td>4000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1982</td> <td>4800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1983</td> <td>6000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1984</td> <td>7200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1985</td> <td>7200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1986</td> <td>8800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1987</td> <td>10000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1988</td> <td>11150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1989</td> <td>12270</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1990</td> <td>13800</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Esc	1980	3500	1981	4000	1982	4800	1983	6000	1984	7200	1985	7200	1986	8800	1987	10000	1988	11150	1989	12270	1990	13800
	Esc																																				
1980-1983	1500 per family																																				
1984-1986	2000 "																																				
1987-1988	2500 "																																				
1989-1990	3000 "																																				
	Esc																																				
1980	3500																																				
1981	4000																																				
1982	4800																																				
1983	6000																																				
1984	7200																																				
1985	7200																																				
1986	8800																																				
1987	10000																																				
1988	11150																																				
1989	12270																																				
1990	13800																																				

\* Statutory scheme for military personnel and for the Public Security Police.

Remarks: This scheme concerns also agricultural employees and self-employed since 1987.

**PORTUGAL**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	31	Central government	32
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General agricultural scheme, marriage grant (IGFSS).		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Civil servants, marriage grant	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 30.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 30.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 30.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 30.	

**Remarks:** Included in general scheme since 1987 (see form 1); from this date, only retired beneficiary continue to belong to this scheme.

## PORTUGAL

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	33	Special schemes*	34
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, wet nurse's allowance (IGFSS)		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of special schemes, wet nurse's allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Wet nurses are selected according to certain conditions (personal, family, nursing). - The duration of care must correspond to the duration of work or absence of parents. -Child from the age of 3 months up to age 3.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Children age 6 or below attending nurseries, kindergartens and "wet nurses".	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The benefit takes the form of a monthly payment and a food-supplement allowance. Monthly payment: determined via the formula $RM = CM.14/12 n$ , where "CM" is the monthly joint participation per child and "n" the number of children covered.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly payments: - employees of the Public Security Police: ESC 2000 (1990). - Employees of other special schemes (see below): ESC 5590 (1990).	

\*The agencies covered by this form are:  
 - CGD/CTT/IN/CM/RDP (direct benefits).  
 - Social service of the Public Security Police



**PORTUGAL**

Agency Special schemes*	Number of form 35	Agency Special schemes*	Number of form 36
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of special schemes, kindergartens allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of special schemes, child holiday benefits	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Evidence provided that child is attending kindergarten or nursery school or is using wet nurse services. Paid until the child reaches primary school (age 6).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Entitled to benefits under social services provisions for customs officers, police and military.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Monthly payments: ESC 3745 (1990).		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Holiday centre provision. For each child, benefits provided for a maximum of 5 periods of up to 15 days during the period of eligibility.	

\* The agencies covered by this form are: Bancos (direct benefits). Servico nacional de proteccao civil (suppressed in 1984). Social, empresas segur. adm. priv. emp. ind.

\* Statutory scheme for military personnel and for the Public Security Police.

PORTUGAL			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
Special scheme*	37	National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	38
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of special scheme, food allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family allowance (IGFSS); non-contributory	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> In active service in the civil protection forces.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - To be not covered by any social protection scheme for family allowance or interrupted registration (contributions have not been paid for 12 consecutive months). - Means-tested. - The age conditions are the same of those described within the form 1.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Esc 1983 1800 per month 1984 150 per day 1985 190 " 1986 250 " 1987 290 " 1988 310 " 1990 400 "		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As form 1.	

\* Agency covered by this form: Servico nacional de proteccao civil.

**PORTUGAL**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	39	National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	40
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, family assistance benefit (IGFSS); non contributory		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, nursing mother's allowance (IGFSS); non-contributory	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Recognised special needs due to poverty; support to family with children.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Registration in a scheme is not required. - Other conditions: see form 8. - Means-tested.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Variable. Depends on individual circumstance.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 8.	

## PORTUGAL

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	41	IGFSS non-contributory scheme	42
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, disabled child's allowance (IGFSS); non-contributory		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, disabled dependant's supplement	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Registration in a scheme is not required. - Other conditions: see form 12. - Means-tested.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Registration in a scheme is not required. - Other conditions: see form 16. - Means-tested.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As form IGFSS general scheme, form 12.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 16.	

**PORTUGAL**

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Pension Centre and Regional Social, Security Centres	43	National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centre	44
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, disabled child's education allowance (IGFSS), non-contributory		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, allowance for third-party assistance to handicapped adults; non contributory	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Registration in a scheme is not required. - Other conditions: see form 20. - Means-tested.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Registration in a scheme is not required. - Other conditions: see form 24. - Means-tested.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 20.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 24.	

Remarks: This benefit was introduced in 1989.

PORTUGAL																												
Agency	Number of form		Agency	Number of form																								
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	45		National Pension Centre and Regional Social, Security Centres	46																								
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, allowance for third-party assistance to handicapped children and adolescents; non contributory			<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, foster parents allowance (IGFSS)																									
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Registration in a scheme is not required. - Other conditions: see form 25. - Means-tested.			<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Suitable foster parents. Children under age 6 (and older in exceptional cases) who : a) Have their normal physical and/or ethical, social and cultural development adversely affected by their original family environment. b) Suffer from prolonged physical or mental disabilities which require a suitable environment for their observation, treatment, education and/or rehabilitation. c) Run a serious risk that they may shortly experience the circumstances referred to in (a) and/or (b).																									
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As for IGFSS general scheme, form 25.			<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> The amount of benefit is comprised of two components: - one to support the needs of the child (1) - the other for the services provided by the foster parents (2). When the child is in education, a reduction of 25% is applied (since 1984) to the basic amount: - a reduction on the total of the benefit if food is provided free of charge at school - otherwise, a reduction on that part of the benefit relative to the services provided by the foster parents. amount in ESC: <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="3">benefit (1) per child</th> <th rowspan="2">benefit (2) per child</th> </tr> <tr> <th>one</th> <th>two</th> <th>three</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1988</td> <td>9 540</td> <td>8 480</td> <td>7 640</td> <td>6 260</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1989</td> <td>10 500</td> <td>9 500</td> <td>8 500</td> <td>7 000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1990</td> <td>11 500</td> <td>10 500</td> <td>9 500</td> <td>7 800</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				benefit (1) per child			benefit (2) per child	one	two	three	1988	9 540	8 480	7 640	6 260	1989	10 500	9 500	8 500	7 000	1990	11 500	10 500	9 500	7 800
	benefit (1) per child			benefit (2) per child																								
	one	two	three																									
1988	9 540	8 480	7 640	6 260																								
1989	10 500	9 500	8 500	7 000																								
1990	11 500	10 500	9 500	7 800																								

Remarks: This benefit was introduced in 1989.

**PORTUGAL**

<b>Agency</b> National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	<b>Number of form</b> 47	<b>Agency</b> Special scheme*	<b>Number of form</b> 48
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, marriage grant (IGFSS); non-contributory		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees of special scheme, family support allowance	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Registration in a scheme is not required. - Other conditions: see form 30. - Means-tested.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> In accordance with the rules and regulations of the Social Service for the Armed Forces. Means-tested.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> As form IGFSS general scheme, form 30.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Variable. Dependent on the socio-economic situation of the beneficiary's family and the available budget of the social service for the Armed Forces.	

\* Agency covered by this form: Social Service for the Armed Forces.

PORTUGAL			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
	49	National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	50
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Employees, supplement for dependants to unemployment allowance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> General (non-agricultural) scheme for employees, support for parents assisting sick child(IGFSS)	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> In receipt of unemployment assistance allowance (non contributory).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To be employees.</li> <li>- Monoparental family.</li> <li>- Having paid contributions during at least 6 months.</li> <li>- Means-tested: household income below 70% of the national minimum wage.</li> <li>- Parent providing immediate and indispensable assistance in case of disease or accident to their own children, adopted children or stepchildren under 10 years of age.</li> <li>- Maximum of 30 days' benefit payments in any calendar year.</li> </ul>	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> <p>The amount of the unemployment assistance allowance depends on the number of the persons in the family.</p> <p>Single persons: 70% of the national minimum wage.</p> <p>Two or three persons: 90%.</p> <p>Four or more: 100%.</p> <p>The benefit, included in the family function is the difference between the benefit corresponding to the higher rates and the benefit corresponding to the basic rate (single persons).</p>		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> <p>The amount is 65% of the average wage calculated on the basis on the six months preceeding the second month before the beginning of the child's sickness.</p>	



**PORTUGAL**

<p><b>Agency</b> National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres</p>	<p><b>Number of form</b> 51</p>	<p><b>Agency</b> IGFSS social action fund</p>	<p><b>Number of form</b> 52</p>
<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, children and youths accommodation (IGFSS)</p>		<p><b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, allowance for placement in a private establishment</p>	
<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Children and youths: a) Who are orphaned or completely abandoned by mother and father with possible adverse effect on their moral well-being. b) Whose development may be adversely affected due to conflict within the family or social group. c) Who need domestic assistance whilst continuing with their studies or occupational training or on entering their first job where this requires that they leave the home environment.</p>		<p><b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Children and adolescent minors without resources who are temporarily or definitively out off from family ties and for whom there is not, in the vicinity of their place of residence, a public establishment capable of meeting their needs adequately.</p>	
<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Subsidies to institutions providing accommodation. Variable. Depends on individual circumstances.</p>		<p><b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Variable amount; the allowance is granted in order to allow placement in a private establishment.</p>	

## PORTUGAL

Agency IPSS	Number of form 53	Agency IGFSS	Number of form 54
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, homes for needy children		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, home help	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Children completely abandoned by mother and father.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Children and adolescents who, for reasons of illness or dependence of another type, require medical treatment, domestic assistance and/or personal home care.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Subsidies to homes providing the service.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Subsidies to institutions providing the service.	

**PORTUGAL**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
IGFSS social action	55	National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centres	56
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, food assistance		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, holiday centres for children (IGFSS)	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Infants (0-6 months) suffering from malnutrition in families with a monthly per capita income of ESC 6 000 or less (rate in force since 1988).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Economically and socially deprived children (between age 6 and 11 inclusive).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Payments for the purchase of food products.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Financing of stays in holiday camp for up to 14 days between July and September.	

## PORTUGAL

Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form
National Pension Centre and Regional Social Security Centre	57	IPSS	58
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>	
All residents, leisure activities (IGFSS)		All residents, services for needy families	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Economically and socially deprived children attending primary school and spending part of the day at a recreation centre, in particular during school holidays.</li> <li>- Children from age 6 up to age 12.</li> </ul>		Means-tested	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>	
Variable. Depends on the monthly fee charged by the establishment and on family income.		Variable.	

**PORTUGAL**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Special Social Solidarity Institutions	59		
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b>	
All residents, assistance to children and youths			
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b>	
- Children and youths: age between 0 and 21. - Priority in granting assistance is accorded to those with the fewest financial resources.			
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>	
Variable.			

<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>			
<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number of form</b>
Central Government	1	Central Government	2
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, child benefit		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, one parent benefit	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> The child must be: - resident in UK; - living with the person claiming benefit, or the person must incur maintenance expenses at least as great as the rate of child benefit. The child must not be: - in further education beyond A-level; - over 16 and have left school, unless age 16 or 17 and registered for work or youth training; - in full-time gainful employment; - on a training course sponsored by an employer or the Government; - in receipt of Severe disablement allowance; - aged 19 or over. Benefit is not payable if the claimant or spouse has earnings exempt from UK tax, and some people have to wait for 26 weeks after arrival in UK.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Must be entitled to child benefit for the child. Not in receipt of child addition in respect of the same child (see form 3).	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>  Flat rate payable, usually to the mother, in respect of each qualifying child. A higher rate is paid for the eldest child currently eligible. Up to April 1991, the rate was the same for each child.  Rates, April 1992, UKL per week eldest qualifying child 9.65 each additional child 7.80.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b>  Flat rate payable, April 1992 UKL 5.85 per week.	

**UNITED KINGDOM**

<b>Agency</b> Central Government	<b>Number of form</b> 3	<b>Agency</b> Local Government	<b>Number of form</b> 4
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> Dependent supplement to other basic benefit*		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, personal social services	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Claimant satisfies the conditions for the main basic benefit. - Adult dependant, and/or - Has child dependant(s) as for child benefit.  These child dependency additions are payable in addition to child benefit. The additions may be reduced if the claimants partner has income.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Children and the non-elderly (ie men under 65 and women under 60) assessed as being in need with regard to their development, health or disability.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Rates, April 1992, UKL per week. a) Child dependent supplement eldest qualifying child 9.75 each additional child 10.85  b) Adult dependent supplement - to unemployment benefit: 26.60 - to invalidity pension : 32.55 - to severe disablement allowance: 19.45 - to invalid care allowance: 19.45		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Various in-kind social benefits such as children in residential care, home helps for families, day care for families etc.	

\* Applies to retirement pension, invalidity benefit, widow's benefit, war pension, severe disablement allowance, invalid care allowance, and high rate industrial disablement benefit.

UNITED KINGDOM																																																																			
Agency	Number of form	Agency	Number of form																																																																
Central Government	5	Central Government	6																																																																
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All employees and self-employed, family credit/family income supplement		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, income support for one-parent families																																																																	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Responsible for at least one child under 16, or under 19 if in full time education up to A level or equivalent standard. Capital no more UKL 8 000. Either partner in work for 16 hours or more a week (may be employee or self employed; was 24 hours a week prior to April 1992). Changes since 1980: in April 1988, family credit replaced family income supplement (FIS). There were a number of changes to entitlement, for example, family credit is assessed on net income, FIS was assessed gross. Family credit is paid for 26 weeks without regard to changes of circumstances, FIS was paid for 52 weeks.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> Not living with a partner. Responsible for a child: conditions as for child benefit. Capital not more than UKL 8 000. Not in work for more than 16 hours a week (24 hours prior to April 1992). Resources below prescribed minimum. Income support carries automatic entitlement to housing benefit and concessions such as free medical prescriptions and school meals. Changes since 1980: in April 1988, income support replaced supplementary benefit; there were a number of changes to entitlement, for example, IS is assessed on net income, supplementary benefit gross.																																																																	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Rates, April 1992 UKL per week. Family credit = maximum credit less 70% of the difference between the actual income (as defined in the legislation) and a specified minimum level (UKL 66.60 in April 1992). Once an award is made, benefit remains in payment for 26 weeks regardless of changes in the family's circumstances. Maximum credit is calculated depending on the size of family and ages of children. Adult credit (only one per family) UKL 41.00 Child credit, for each child, according to age		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Rates, April 1992 UKL per week. Income support = Sum of allowances less offsetting income. Allowances are as for other income support, and include:																																																																	
<table> <tr> <td>under 11</td> <td>UKL 10.40</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11-15</td> <td>UKL 17.25</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16-17</td> <td>UKL 21.45</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>UKL 29.90</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		under 11	UKL 10.40			11-15	UKL 17.25			16-17	UKL 21.45			18	UKL 29.90			<table> <tr> <td>- adult allowance with premium for special circumstance</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>. lone parent personal allowance</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 &amp; over</td> <td>UKL 42.45</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>under 18 higher</td> <td>UKL 33.60</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>under 18 lower</td> <td>UKL 25.55</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>. lone parent premium</td> <td>UKL 4.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>. family premium</td> <td>UKL 9.30</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- allowance for each child</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>for each child, according to age</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>under 11</td> <td>UKL 14.55</td> <td>16-17</td> <td>UKL 25.55</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11-15</td> <td>UKL 21.40</td> <td>18</td> <td>UKL 33.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>- expenses such as mortgage interest</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		- adult allowance with premium for special circumstance				. lone parent personal allowance				18 & over	UKL 42.45			under 18 higher	UKL 33.60			under 18 lower	UKL 25.55			. lone parent premium	UKL 4.75			. family premium	UKL 9.30			- allowance for each child				for each child, according to age				under 11	UKL 14.55	16-17	UKL 25.55	11-15	UKL 21.40	18	UKL 33.60	- expenses such as mortgage interest			
under 11	UKL 10.40																																																																		
11-15	UKL 17.25																																																																		
16-17	UKL 21.45																																																																		
18	UKL 29.90																																																																		
- adult allowance with premium for special circumstance																																																																			
. lone parent personal allowance																																																																			
18 & over	UKL 42.45																																																																		
under 18 higher	UKL 33.60																																																																		
under 18 lower	UKL 25.55																																																																		
. lone parent premium	UKL 4.75																																																																		
. family premium	UKL 9.30																																																																		
- allowance for each child																																																																			
for each child, according to age																																																																			
under 11	UKL 14.55	16-17	UKL 25.55																																																																
11-15	UKL 21.40	18	UKL 33.60																																																																
- expenses such as mortgage interest																																																																			



**UNITED KINGDOM**

<b>Agency</b> Central Government	<b>Number of form</b> 7	<b>Agency</b> Registry of Friendly Societies	<b>Number of form</b> 8
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, dependent child supplement to income support		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, charitable payments by the Friendly Societies	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> - Claimant satisfies the conditions for income support. - Has child dependant(s) as for child benefit.		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> No set criteria. Payments made in accordance with the criteria established by the individual Friendly Society with regard to the social and health conditions of the beneficiary and/or the beneficiary's household.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Rates for each child according to age, April 1992, UKL per week:  Under 11 : 14.55 11 to 15 : 21.40 16 to 17 : 25.55 18 : 33.60		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Charitable payments according to need.	

**Remarks:** This form concerns only supplements for dependent children; those for dependent adult are classified under the general neediness function (see methodology, part I, chapter 5).

## UNITED KINGDOM

Agency Local Government	Number of form 9	Agency Local Government	Number of form 10
<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, welfare food provision		<b>SCOPE/BENEFIT</b> All residents, free school milk and free school meals for children	
<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> <u>Free milk*</u> : a) Any child under 5 years of age in an Income Support family. b) An expectant or nursing mother in an Income Support family. c) A handicapped child aged 5 or over, but under 16, not registered at school. d) A child under 5 years of age who attends approved day care or is looked after by a registered child-minder. <u>Free vitamins:</u> a) Any child under 5 years of age in an Income Support family. b) an expectant or nursing mother in an Income Support family. <u>Subsidised milk:</u> a) Any child under 1 year of age in a family in receipt of Family Credit (infant formula only; the cash equivalent of 7 pints of milk is included in benefit).		<b>CONDITIONS FOR ELIGIBILITY</b> (i) Children must be at a school maintained by a local education authority or at a grant-maintained school; (ii) Since 1988, parent(s) must be in receipt of Income Support or the pupil must be eligible for Income Support in their own right. Prior to 1988, local authorities had discretion over the provision of free school milk; for free school meals, parents had to be in receipt of Family Income Supplement or Supplementary Benefit.	
<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Various.		<b>BENEFIT FORMULA (AMOUNT)</b> Children receive free school milk and/or free school meals.	





European Communities – Commission

**Digest of statistics on social protection in Europe**

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1993 – 216 pp. – 21.0 × 29.7 cm

Theme 3: Population and social conditions (yellow covers)

Series D: Studies and analyses

ISBN 92-826-3722-0

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 17

The aim of this publication is to present comparable statistics for the function 'Family' (see Esspros). It brings together data on the different types of benefits specific to each of the Member States. In order to assure comparability, these different types of benefits have been regrouped into standard European categories. These categories form three groups of schemes: 'Basic schemes', and 'Supplementary schemes', plus the 'Means-tested welfare benefits'.

Statistics cover the period from 1980 to 1990 showing expenditure on benefits as well as the corresponding numbers of beneficiaries.

The tables are accompanied by descriptive forms giving the principal characteristics of the different types of benefits: the 'agency' which provides the benefits, the conditions for eligibility, and the method of calculation of the benefit.



**Venta y suscripciones • Salg og abonnement • Verkauf und Abonnement • Πωλήσεις και συνδρομές  
Sales and subscriptions • Vente et abonnements • Vendita e abbonamenti  
Verkoop en abonnementen • Venda e assinaturas**

**BELGIQUE / BELGIE**

**Moniteur belge /  
Belgisch Staatsblad**  
Rue de Louvain 42 / Leuvenseweg 42  
B-1000 Bruxelles / B-1000 Brussel  
Tél. (02) 512 00 26  
Fax (02) 511 01 84

Autres distributeurs /  
Overige verkooppunten

**Librairie européenne/  
Europese boekhandel**

Rue de la Loi 244 / Wetstraat 244  
B-1040 Bruxelles / B-1040 Brussel  
Tél. (02) 231 04 35  
Fax (02) 735 08 60

**Jean De Lannoy**

Avenue du Roi 202 / Koningslaan 202  
B-1060 Bruxelles / B-1060 Brussel  
Tél. (02) 538 51 69  
Télex 63220 UNBOOK B  
Fax (02) 538 08 41

**Document delivery:**

**Credec**

Rue de la Montagne 34 / Bergstraat 34  
Bte 11 / Bus 11  
B-1000 Bruxelles / B-1000 Brussel  
Tél. (02) 511 69 41  
Fax (02) 513 31 95

**DANMARK**

**J. H. Schultz Information A/S**

Herstadvang 10-12  
DK-2620 Albertslund  
Tlf. 43 63 23 00  
Fax (Sales) 43 63 18 69  
Fax (Management) 43 63 19 49

**DEUTSCHLAND**

**Bundesanzeiger Verlag**

Breite Straße 78-80  
Postfach 10 80 06  
D-W-5000 Köln 1  
Tel. (02 21) 20 29-0  
Telex ANZEIGER BONN 8 882 595  
Fax 2 02 92 78

**GREECE/ΕΛΛΑΔΑ**

**G.C. Eleftheroudakis SA**

International Bookstore  
Nikis Street 4  
GR-10563 Athens  
Tel. (01) 322 63 23  
Telex 219410 ELEF  
Fax 323 98 21

**ESPAÑA**

**Boletín Oficial del Estado**

Trafalgar, 29  
E-28071 Madrid  
Tel. (91) 538 22 95  
Fax (91) 538 23 49

**Mundi-Prensa Libros, SA**

Castelló, 37  
E-28001 Madrid  
Tel. (91) 431 33 99 (Libros)  
431 32 22 (Suscripciones)  
435 36 37 (Dirección)

Télex 49370-MPLI-E  
Fax (91) 575 39 98

Sucursal:

**Librería Internacional AEDOS**

Consejo de Cliento, 391  
E-08009 Barcelona  
Tel. (93) 488 34 92  
Fax (93) 487 76 59

**Librería de la Generalitat  
de Catalunya**

Rambra dels Estudis, 118 (Palau Moja)  
E-08002 Barcelona  
Tel. (93) 302 68 35  
302 64 62  
Fax (93) 302 12 99

**FRANCE**

**Journal officiel  
Service des publications  
des Communautés européennes**

26, rue Desaix  
F-75727 Paris Cedex 15  
Tél. (1) 40 58 75 00  
Fax (1) 40 58 77 00

**IRELAND**

**Government Supplies Agency**

4-5 Harcourt Road  
Dublin 2  
Tel. (1) 61 31 11  
Fax (1) 78 06 45

**ITALIA**

**Licosa SpA**

Via Duca di Calabria 1/1  
Casella postale 552  
I-50125 Firenze  
Tel. (055) 64 54 15  
Fax 64 12 57  
Telex 570466 LICOSA I

**GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG**

**Messageries du livre**

5, rue Raiffeisen  
L-2411 Luxembourg  
Tél. 40 10 20  
Fax 40 10 24 01

**NEDERLAND**

**SDU Overheidsinformatie**

Externe Fondsen  
Postbus 20014  
2500 EA 's-Gravenhage  
Tel. (070) 37 89 911  
Fax (070) 34 75 778

**PORTUGAL**

**Imprensa Nacional**

Casa da Moeda, EP  
Rua D. Francisco Manuel de Melo, 5  
P-1092 Lisboa Codex  
Tel. (01) 69 34 14

**Distribuidora de Livros  
Bertrand, Ld.ª**

**Grupo Bertrand, SA**  
Rua das Terras dos Vales, 4-A  
Apartado 37

P-2700 Amadora Codex  
Tel. (01) 49 59 050  
Telex 15798 BERDIS  
Fax 49 60 255

**UNITED KINGDOM**

**HMSO Books (Agency section)**

HMSO Publications Centre  
51 Nine Elms Lane  
London SW8 5DR  
Tel. (071) 873 9090  
Fax 873 8463  
Telex 29 71 138

**ÖSTERREICH**

**Manz'sche Verlags-  
und Universitätsbuchhandlung**

Kohlmarkt 16  
A-1014 Wien  
Tel. (0222) 531 61-0  
Telex 112 500 BOX A  
Fax (0222) 531 61-39

**SUOMI/FINLAND**

**Akateeminen Kirjakauppa**

Keskuskatu 1  
PO Box 128  
SF-00101 Helsinki  
Tel. (0) 121 41  
Fax (0) 121 44 41

**NORGE**

**Narvesen Info Center**

Bertrand Narvesens vei 2  
PO Box 6125 Etterstad  
N-0602 Oslo 6  
Tel. (22) 57 33 00  
Telex 79668 NIC N  
Fax (22) 68 19 01

**SVERIGE**

**BTJ**

Tryck Traktorvägen 13  
S-222 60 Lund  
Tel. (046) 18 00 00  
Fax (046) 18 01 25  
30 79 47

**SCHWEIZ / SUISSE / SVIZZERA**

**OSEC**

Stampfenbachstraße 85  
CH-8035 Zürich  
Tel. (01) 365 54 49  
Fax (01) 365 54 11

**ČESKÁ REPUBLIKA**

**NIS ČR**

Havelkova 22  
130 00 Praha 3  
Tel. (2) 235 84 46  
Fax (2) 235 97 88

**MAGYARORSZÁG**

**Euro-Info-Service**

Club Sziget  
Margitsziget  
1138 Budapest  
Tel./Fax 1 111 60 61  
1 111 62 16

**POLSKA**

**Business Foundation**

ul. Krucza 38/42  
00-512 Warszawa  
Tel. (22) 21 99 93, 628-28-82  
International Fax&Phone  
(0-39) 12-00-77

**ROMÂNIA**

**Euromedia**

65, Strada Dionisie Lupu  
70184 Bucuresti  
Tel./Fax 0 12 96 46

**BÄLGARIJA**

**Europress Klassika BK Ltd**

68, bd Vitosha  
1463 Sofia  
Tel./Fax 2 52 74 75

**RUSSIA**

**Europe Press**

20 Sadovaja-Spasskaja Street  
107078 Moscow  
Tel. 095 208 28 60  
975 30 09  
Fax 095 200 22 04

**CYPRUS**

**Cyprus Chamber of Commerce and  
Industry**

Chamber Building  
38 Grivas Dhigenis Ave  
3 Deligiorgis Street  
PO Box 1455  
Nicosia  
Tel. (2) 449500/462312  
Fax (2) 458630

**TÜRKIYE**

**Pres Gazete Kitap Dergil  
Pazarlama Dağıtım Ticaret ve Sanayi  
AŞ**

Narlibahçe Sokak N. 15  
Istanbul-Çağaloğlu  
Tel. (1) 520 92 96 - 528 55 66  
Fax 520 64 57  
Telex 23822 DSVO-TR

**ISRAEL**

**ROY International**

PO Box 13056  
41 Mishmar Hayarden Street  
Tel Aviv 61130  
Tel. 3 496 108  
Fax 3 544 60 39

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA /  
CANADA**

**UNIPUB**

4611-F Assembly Drive  
Lanham, MD 20706-4391  
Tel. Toll Free (800) 274 4888  
Fax (301) 459 0056

**CANADA**

Subscriptions only  
Uniquement abonnements

**Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd**

1294 Algoma Road  
Ottawa, Ontario K1B 3W8  
Tel. (613) 741 43 33  
Fax (613) 741 54 39  
Telex 0534783

**AUSTRALIA**

**Hunter Publications**

58A Gipps Street  
Collingwood  
Victoria 3066  
Tel. (3) 417 5361  
Fax (3) 419 7154

**JAPAN**

**Kinokuniya Company Ltd**

17-7 Shinjuku 3-Chome  
Shinjuku-ku  
Tokyo 160-91  
Tel. (03) 3439-0121

**Journal Department**

PO Box 55 Chitose  
Tokyo 156  
Tel. (03) 3439-0124

**SOUTH-EAST ASIA**

**Legal Library Services Ltd**

STK Agency  
Robinson Road  
PO Box 1817  
Singapore 9036

**AUTRES PAYS  
OTHER COUNTRIES  
ANDERE LÄNDER**

**Office des publications officielles  
des Communautés européennes**

2, rue Mercier  
L-2985 Luxembourg  
Tél. 499 28-1  
Télex PUBOF LU 1324 b  
Fax 48 85 73/48 68 17

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg  
ECU 17



OFICINA DE PUBLICACIONES OFICIALES DE LAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS  
KONTOR ET FOR DE EUROPÆISKE FÆLLESSKABERS OFFICIELLE PUBLIKATIONER  
AMT FÜR AMTLICHE VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN DER EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN  
ΥΠΗΡΕΣΙΑ ΕΠΙΣΗΜΩΝ ΕΚΔΟΣΕΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΕΥΡΩΠΑΪΚΩΝ ΚΟΙΝΟΤΗΤΩΝ  
OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES  
OFFICE DES PUBLICATIONS OFFICIELLES DES COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES  
UFFICIO DELLE PUBBLICAZIONI UFFICIALI DELLE COMUNITÀ EUROPEE  
BUREAU VOOR OFFICIËLE PUBLIKATIES DER EUROPESE GEMEENSCHAPPEN  
SERVIÇO DAS PUBLICAÇÕES OFICIAIS DAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEIAS

ISBN 92-826-3722-0



9 789282 637227

L-2985 Luxembourg